CORE COURSE VII

VECTOR CALCULUS AND FOURIER SERIES

Objectives:

To provide the basic knowledge of vector differentiation & vector integration.
To solve vector differentiation & integration problems.

UNIT I

Vector differentiation –velocity & acceleration-Vector & scalar fields –Gradient of a vector- Directional derivative – divergence & curl of a vector solinoidal & irrotational vectors –Laplacian double operator –simple problems

UNIT II

Vector integration –Tangential line integral –Conservative force field –scalar potential- Work done by a force - Normal surface integral- Volume integral – simple problems.

UNIT III

Gauss Divergence Theorem – Stoke's Theorem- Green's Theorem – Simple problems & Verification of the theorems for simple problems.

UNIT IV

Fourier series- definition - Fourier Series expansion of periodic functions with Period 2π and period 2a – Use of odd & even functions in Fourier Series.

UNIT V

Half-range Fourier Series – definition- Development in Cosine series & in Sine series Change of interval – Combination of series

TEXT BOOK(S)

1. M.L. Khanna, Vector Calculus, Jai Prakash Nath and Co., 8th Edition, 1986.
2. S. Narayanan, T.K. Manicavachagam Pillai, Calculus, Vol. III, S. Viswanathan Pvt Limited, and Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt Ltd, 2004.

UNIT – I - Chapter 1 Section 1 & Chapter 2 Sections 2.3 to 2.6 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 7 of [1]
UNIT – II - Chapter 3 Sections 1 , 2 , 4 of [1]
UNIT – III - Chapter 3 Sections 5 & 6 of [2]
UNIT – IV - Chapter 6 Section 1, 2, 3 of [2]
UNIT – V - Chapter 6 Section 4, 5.1, 5.2, 6, 7 of [2]

Reference:

1. P.Duraipandiyan and Lakshmi Duraipandian, Vector Analysis, Emarald publishers (1986).
2. Dr. S.Arumugam and prof. A.Thangapandi Issac, Fourier series, New Gamma publishing house (Nov 12)

*****

9/12/19

UNIT-I

Vector Differentiation

Velocity and acceleration:-

If $\vec{r}$ be the displacement at any time 't' of a moving point 'P' then,

velocity, $\vec{v} = \frac{d\vec{r}}{dt}$

acceleration

[Rate of change of displacement is called velocity]

acceleration, $\vec{a} = \frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2}$

$$\vec{a} = \frac{d\vec{v}}{dt} = \frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2}$$

[Rate of change of velocity is called acceleration].

Components of velocity $= \vec{v} \cdot \hat{b}$ $\qquad \therefore \hat{a} = \frac{\vec{a}}{|\vec{a}|}$

components of acceleration $= \vec{a} \cdot \hat{b}$

Magnitude of velocity $= |\vec{v}|$

Magnitude of acceleration $= |\vec{a}|$

The position vector, $\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$

where, (x, y, z) is the point 'P'.

Problem:

① A particle moves along the curve $x = e^{-t}$, $y = 2\cos 3t$, $z = 2\sin 3t$. Determine the velocity and acceleration at any time 't' and their magnitude ~~equal~~ at $t=0$.

Sol:

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = e^{-t}\vec{i} + 2\cos 3t\,\vec{j} + 2\sin 3t\,\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{v} = \frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = -e^{-t}\,\vec{i} - 6\sin 3t\,\vec{j} + 6\cos 3t\,\vec{k} \rightarrow (1)$$

$$\vec{v}_{t=0} = -\vec{i} + 6\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{a} = \frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2} = e^{-t}\vec{i} - 18\cos 3t\,\vec{j} - 18\sin 3t\,\vec{k} \rightarrow (2)$$

$$\vec{a}_{t=0} = \vec{i} - 18\vec{j}$$

Magnitude of velocity, $|\vec{v}| = |-\vec{i} + 6\vec{k}|$

$$= \sqrt{(-1)^2 + (6)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{37}$$

Magnitude of acceleration, $|\vec{a}| = |\vec{i} - 18\vec{j}|$

$$= \sqrt{(1)^2 + (18)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{1 + 324}$$

$$= \sqrt{325}$$

② A particle moves along the curve

(i) $x = 4\cos t$, $y = 4\sin t$, $z = 6t$.

(ii) $x = a\cos t$, $y = a\sin t$, $z = at\tan\alpha$

Determine the velocity and acceleration any time 't' and their magnitude at t=0.

(2) A P

(i) $\vec{r} = 4\cos t\,\vec{i} + 4\sin t\,\vec{j} + 6t\,\vec{k}$

$$\vec{v} = \frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = -4\sin t\,\vec{i} + 4\cos t\,\vec{j} + 6\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{v}_{t=0} = 4\vec{j} + 6\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{a} = \frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2} = -4\cos t\,\vec{i} - 4\sin t\,\vec{j} + 0\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{a}_{t=0} = -4\vec{i} + 0\vec{k}$$

Magnitude of, $|\vec{v}| = |4\vec{j} + 6\vec{k}|$

$$= \sqrt{(4)^2 + (6)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{16 + 36}$$

$$= \sqrt{52}$$

Magnitude of, $|\vec{a}| = |-4\vec{i} + 0\vec{k}|$

$$= \sqrt{(-4)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{16} = 4$$

(ii) $x = a\cos t$, $y = a\sin t$ $z = at\tan\alpha$

$$\vec{r} = a\cos t\,\vec{i} + a\sin t\,\vec{j} + at\tan\alpha\,\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{v} = \frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = -a\sin t\,\vec{i} + a\cos t\,\vec{j} + a\tan\alpha\,\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{v}_{t=0} = \cancel{a\cos t}\; a\vec{j} + a\tan\alpha\,\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{a} = \frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2} = -a\cos t\,\vec{i} - a\sin t\,\vec{j} + 0\,\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{a}_{t=0} = -a\vec{i}$$

Magnitude of velocity, $|\vec{v}| = |a\vec{j} + a\tan\alpha\,\vec{k}|$

$$= \sqrt{(a)^2 + (a\tan\alpha)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{a^2(1+\tan^2\alpha)}$$

$$= a\sqrt{1+\tan^2\alpha} = a\sqrt{\sec^2\alpha}$$

$$= a\sec\alpha$$

Magitude of acceleration, $|\vec{a}| = |-a\vec{i}|$

$$= \sqrt{(-a)^2}$$

$$= a \quad //$$

(3) A particle moves along the curves, $x = 3t^2$, $y = t^2 - 2t$, $z = t^3$

Find $\vec{v}$, $\vec{a}$ at $t=1$ and their components.

Sol:-

$$\vec{r} = 3t^2\vec{i} + (t^2 - 2t)\vec{j} + t^3\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{v} = \frac{d\vec{r}}{dt}$$

$$= 6t\,\vec{i} + (2t-2)\vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{v}_{t=1} = 6\vec{i} + 0\vec{j} + 3\vec{k}$$

$$= 6\vec{i} + 3\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{a} = \frac{d\vec{v}}{dt} = \frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2}$$

$$\vec{a} = 6\vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + 6t\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{a}_{t=1} = 6\vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + 6\vec{k}$$

component of velocity $= \vec{v}\cdot\hat{b}$

where

Magnitude of Velocity, $|\vec{v}| = |6\vec{i} + 3\vec{k}|$

$$= \sqrt{6^2 + 3^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{36 + 9}$$

$$= \sqrt{45}$$

$$= \sqrt{9 \times 5}$$

$$= 3\sqrt{5}$$

Magnitude of acceleration, $|\vec{a}| = |6\vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + 6\vec{k}|$

$$= \sqrt{6^2 + 2^2 + 6^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{36 + 4 + 36}$$

$$= \sqrt{76}$$

$$= 2\sqrt{19}$$ //

10.12.19

(5) A particle moves along the curve $x = 2t^2$, $y = t^2 - 4t$, $z = 3t - 5$. Where t is the time. Find the components of its velocity and acceleration at time $t = 1$ in the direction $\vec{i} - 3\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}$.

Sol:

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = 2t^2\,\vec{i} + (t^2 - 4t)\vec{j} + (3t - 5)\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{v} = \frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = 4t\,\vec{i} + (2t - 4)\vec{j} + 3\vec{k} \rightarrow (1)$$

$$\vec{v}_{t=1} = 4\vec{i} - 2\vec{j} + 3\vec{k}$$

components of velocity $= \vec{v} \cdot \hat{b}$

where $\vec{b} = \vec{i} - 3\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}$

$$\vec{v} \cdot \hat{b} = (4\vec{i} - 2\vec{j} + 3\vec{k}) \cdot \frac{(\vec{i} - 3\vec{j} + 2\vec{k})}{\sqrt{1^2 + (-3)^2 + (2)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{4 + 6 + 6}{\sqrt{1 + 9 + 4}} = \frac{16}{\sqrt{14}}$$

components of velocity $= \frac{16}{\sqrt{14}}$

Diff (1) w.r.to t

$$\vec{a} = \frac{d\vec{v}}{dt} = \frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2} = 4\vec{i} + 2\vec{j}$$

$\vec{a}_{t=1} = 4\vec{i} + 2\vec{j}$

components of acceleration $= \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$

$$= (4\vec{i} + 2\vec{j}) \frac{(\vec{i} - 3\vec{j} + 2\vec{k})}{\sqrt{1^2 + (-3)^2 + (2)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{4-6}{\sqrt{1+9+4}} = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{14}} \;//$$

(6) A particle moves along the curve $x = t^3+1$, $y = t^2$, $z = 2t+5$. where t is the time. Find components of its velocity and acceleration at $t=1$ in the direction $\vec{i} + \vec{j} + 3\vec{k}$.

$$\vec{r} = (t^3+1)\vec{i} + t^2\vec{j} + (2t+5)\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{v} = \frac{d\vec{r}}{dt}$$

$$= 3t^2\vec{i} + 2t\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{v}_{t=1} = 3\vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}$$

component of velocity $= \vec{v} \cdot \vec{b}$

where $\vec{b} = \vec{i} + \vec{j} + 3\vec{k}$

$$\vec{v} \cdot \vec{b} = (3\vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}) \frac{(\vec{i} + \vec{j} + 3\vec{k})}{\sqrt{1^2 + 1^2 + 3^2}}$$

$$= \frac{3+2+6}{\sqrt{1+1+9}}$$

$$\vec{r}\cdot\vec{b} = \frac{11}{\sqrt{11}}$$
$$= \sqrt{11}$$

$$\vec{a} = \frac{d\vec{v}}{dt} = \frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2}$$
$$= 6t\,\vec{i} + 2\vec{j}$$

$$\vec{a}_{t=1} = 6\vec{i} + 2\vec{j}$$

component of acceleration $= (6\vec{i}+2\vec{j})\frac{(\vec{i}+\vec{j}+3\vec{k})}{\sqrt{1^2+1^2+3^2}}$

$$= \frac{6+2}{\sqrt{11}}$$
$$= \frac{8}{\sqrt{11}}$$ //

11.12.19

7. If $\vec{r} = a\cos nt + b\sin nt$ where $\vec{a}, \vec{b}$ and n are constant P.T $\frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2} + n^2\vec{r} = 0$.

proof:

given $\vec{r} = a\cos nt + b\sin nt$

$$\frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = a(-\sin nt)n + b\cos nt\, n$$
$$= -an\sin nt + bn\cos nt$$

$$\frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2} = -an(\cos nt)n + bn(-\sin nt)n$$
$$= -an^2\cos nt - bn^2\sin nt$$
$$= -n^2[a\cos nt + b\sin nt]$$

$$\frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2} = -n^2\vec{r}$$

$$\frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2} + n^2\vec{r} = 0$$

Hence proved//

8. If $\vec{r} = \vec{a}e^{\omega t} + \vec{b}e^{-\omega t}$ where $\vec{a}, \vec{b}$ constant P.T $\frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2} - \omega^2\vec{r} = 0$.

proof:-

$$\vec{r} = \vec{a}e^{\omega t} + \vec{b}e^{-\omega t}$$

$$\frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = \omega\vec{a}e^{\omega t} - \vec{b}\omega e^{-\omega t}$$

$$\frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2} = \vec{a}\omega^2 e^{\omega t} + \vec{b}\omega^2 e^{-\omega t}$$

$$= \omega^2(\vec{a}e^{\omega t} + \vec{b}e^{-\omega t})$$

$$= \omega^2\vec{r}$$

$$\frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2} - \omega^2\vec{r} = 0$$

Hence proved//

9. If $\vec{r} = \cos nt\,\vec{i} + \sin nt\,\vec{j}$ where n is a constant 't' varies. S.T $r \times \frac{dr}{dt} = nk$.

proof:-

$$\vec{r} = \cos nt\,\vec{i} + \sin nt\,\vec{j}$$

Diff. w.r.to 't'

$$\frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = -n\sin nt\,\vec{i} + n\cos nt\,\vec{j}$$

$$r \times \frac{dr}{dt} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \cos nt & \sin nt & 0 \\ -n\sin nt & n\cos nt & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}(0-0) - \vec{j}(0-0) + \vec{k}(n\cos^2 nt + n\sin^2 nt)$$

$$= n\vec{k}(\cos^2 nt + \sin^2 nt)$$

$$r \times \frac{dr}{dt} = n\vec{k}$$

10. If $r = \sinh t\, a + (\cosh t)\, b$ where a and b are constant vectors then S.T $\frac{d^2r}{dt^2} = r$

Proof:-

$$\vec{r} = \sinh t\, a + \cosh t\, b \quad \cancel{\text{vectors}}$$

$$\frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = \cosh t\, a + \sinh t\, b$$

$$\frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2} = \sinh t\, a + \cosh t\, b$$

$$= \vec{r}$$

$$\therefore \frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2} = \vec{r}$$

Hence proved

Scalar Point Function:-

To each point p of a region R there corresponds a scalar denoted by $\phi(P)$. Then ϕ is said to be a scalar point function for the region R.
If the co-ordinates of P be (x, y, z) then, $\phi(P) = \phi(x, y, z)$.

Vector point function:-

To each point P of a region R, there corresponds a vector defined by $f(\phi)$. Then f is called a vector point function for the region R.

If the co-ordinates of P be (x, y, z). Then $f(P) = f(x, y, z)$

Gradient of a scalar point function:-

Let $\phi(x, y, z)$ be a scalar point function, the expression $\vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$ is called the gradient of the scalar point function ϕ.

It is denoted by the symbol $\nabla\phi$.

(i.e) $\nabla\phi = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\phi$

$\text{Grad } \phi = \nabla\phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$

Note:-

1. $\nabla = \vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}$ is a vector differential operator.

2. If ϕ defines a scalar field, then $\nabla\phi$ defines vector field.

10. If $\phi = 2x^2y^3 - 3y^2z^2$. Then find $\nabla\phi$ at the point $(1,-1,1)$.

Sol:-

Given, $\phi = 2x^2y^3 - 3y^2z^3$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$$

$$\phi = 2x^2y^3 - 3y^2z^3$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = 4xy^3$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = 6x^2y^2 - 6yz^3$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = -9y^2z^2$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\,(4xy^3) + \vec{j}\,(6x^2y^2 - 6yz^3) + \vec{k}\,(-9y^2z^2)$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(1,-1,1)} = [4(1)(-1)^3]\vec{i} + [6(1)^2(-1)^2 - 6(-1)(1)^3]\vec{j}$$

$$+ [-9(-1)^2(1)^2]\vec{k}$$

$$= -4\vec{i} + [6+6]\vec{j} - 9\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(1,-1,1)} = -4\vec{i} + 12\vec{j} - 9\vec{k}$$

11) If $\phi = x^2y + y^2x + z^2$. Find $\nabla\phi$ at the point $(1,1,1)$.

Sol:

$$\phi = x^2y + y^2x + z^2$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = 2xy + y^2$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = x^2 + 2xy$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = 2z$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$$

$$= \vec{i}(2xy + y^2) + \vec{j}(x^2 + 2xy) + \vec{k}(2z)$$

$$= (2xy + y^2)\vec{i} + (x^2 + 2xy)\vec{j} + 2z\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(1,1,1)} = (2(1)(1)+(1)^2)\vec{i} + (1^2+2(1)(1))\vec{j} + (2(1))\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(1,1,1)} = 3\vec{i} + 3\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}$$

12. If $\phi = x^3 - y^3 + xz^2$. Find grad ϕ at $(1,-1,2)$.

$$\phi = x^3 - y^3 + xz^2$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = 3x^2 + z^2$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = -3y^2$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = 2xz$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}(3x^2+z^2) + \vec{j}(-3y^2) + \vec{k}(2xz)$$

$$= (3x^2+z^2)\vec{i} + (-3y^2)\vec{j} + (2xz)\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(1,-1,2)} = (3(1)^2+(2)^2)\vec{i} + (-3(-1)^2)\vec{j} + 2(1)(2)\vec{k}$$

$$= 7\vec{i} - 3\vec{j} + 4\vec{k}$$

//

$\cos\theta = \hat{n}_1 \cdot \hat{n}_2$

where $\hat{n}_1 = \dfrac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi_1|}$, $\hat{n}_2 = \dfrac{\nabla\phi_2}{|\nabla\phi_2|}$

$$\cos\theta = \frac{\nabla\phi_1 \ \nabla\phi_2}{|\nabla\phi_1||\nabla\phi_2|}$$

orthogonal vector $\Rightarrow \nabla\phi_1 . \nabla\phi_2 = 0$

14. Find the unit normal vector to the surface $x^2+3y^2+2z^2$ at the $P(2,0,1)$.

Sol:

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|} \qquad \nabla\phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$$

$$\phi = x^2+3y^2+2z^2 = 6$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = 2x$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = 6y$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = 4z$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}(2x) + \vec{j}(6y) + \vec{k}(4z)$$

$$\nabla\phi = 2x\vec{i} + 6y\vec{j} + 4z\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(2,0,1)} = 2(2)\vec{i} + 6(0)\vec{j} + 4(1)\vec{k}$$

$$= 4\vec{i} + 4\vec{k}$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = \sqrt{(4)^2+(4)^2} = \sqrt{16+16} = \sqrt{32} = 4\sqrt{2}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{4\vec{i}+4\vec{k}}{4\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= \frac{\cancel{4}(\vec{i}+\vec{k})}{\cancel{4}\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\vec{i}+\vec{k}}{\sqrt{2}}$$ //

18. Find the unit normal vector to the surface $z = x^2+y^2$ at $P(-1,-2,-5)$.

Sol:

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|} \qquad \phi = x^2+y^2-z$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = 2x \; ; \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = 2y \; ; \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = -1$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\left(\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x}\right)+\vec{j}\left(\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y}\right)+\vec{k}\left(\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}\right)$$

$$= (2x)\vec{i}+(2y)\vec{j}+(-1)\vec{k}$$

$$= 2x\vec{i}+2y\vec{j}-\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(-1,-2,-5)} = -2\vec{i}-4\vec{j}-\vec{k}$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = \sqrt{(-2)^2+(-4)^2+(-1)^2} = \sqrt{21}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|} = \frac{-2\vec{i}-4\vec{j}-\vec{k}}{\sqrt{21}}$$ //

16. Find the unit Normal vector to the surface $x^2y + 2xz^2 = 8$ at $(1,0,2)$

Sol:-

$$\vec{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|}$$

$$\phi = x^2y + 2xz^2 - 8$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = 2xy + 2z^2$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = x^2$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = 4xz$$

$$\nabla\phi = (2xy+2z^2)\vec{i} + x^2\vec{j} + 4xz\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(1,0,2)} = 8\vec{i} + \vec{j} + 8\vec{k}$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = \sqrt{8^2+1^2+8^2}$$
$$= \sqrt{129}$$

$$\vec{n} = \frac{8\vec{i}+\vec{j}+8\vec{k}}{\sqrt{129}}$$

17. Find the angle b/w the normal to the surface $xy - z^2 = 0$ at $(1,4,-2),(-3,-3,$

Sol:-

$$\cos\theta = \frac{\nabla\phi_1 \cdot \nabla\phi_2}{|\nabla\phi_1||\nabla\phi_2|}$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$$

$$\phi = xy - z^2$$

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = y \; ; \; \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = x \; ; \; \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = -2z$$

$$\nabla \phi = y\vec{i} + x\vec{j} - 2z\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla \phi_1 \; (1, 4, -2) = 4\vec{i} + \vec{j} - 2(-2)\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla \phi_1 = 4\vec{i} + \vec{j} + 4\vec{k}$$

$$|\nabla \phi_1| = \sqrt{(4)^2 + (1)^2 + (4)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{16 + 1 + 16}$$

$$|\nabla \phi_1| = \sqrt{33}$$

$$\nabla \phi_{2\,(-3,-3,3)} = -3\vec{i} - 3\vec{j} - 2(3)\vec{k}$$

$$= -3\vec{i} - 3\vec{j} - 6\vec{k}$$

$$|\nabla \phi_2| = \sqrt{(-3)^2 + (-3)^2 + (-6)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{9 + 9 + 36}$$

$$|\nabla \phi_2| = \sqrt{54}$$

$$\cos\theta = \frac{\nabla \phi_1 \cdot \nabla \phi_2}{|\nabla \phi_1| \cdot |\nabla \phi_2|}$$

$$= \frac{(4\vec{i} + \vec{j} + 4\vec{k}) / (-3\vec{i} - 3\vec{j} - 6\vec{k})}{\sqrt{33}\,\sqrt{54}}$$

$$= \frac{-12 - 3 - 24}{\sqrt{33}\,\sqrt{54}}$$

$$\cos\theta = \frac{-39}{\sqrt{33}\,\sqrt{54}}$$

$$\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-39}{\sqrt{33}\,\sqrt{54}}\right)$$

10. Find the angle b/w the normal to the surface $x^2+y^2+z^2=9$ and $z=x^2+y^2-3$ at the $P(2,-1,2)$.

Sol:-

$$\cos\theta = \frac{\nabla\phi_1 \cdot \nabla\phi_2}{|\nabla\phi_1||\nabla\phi_2|}$$

$\phi_1 = x^2+y^2+z^2-9$ $\qquad$ $\phi_2 = x^2+y^2-z-3$

$\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial x} = 2x$ $\qquad$ $\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial x} = 2x$

$\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial y} = 2y$ $\qquad$ $\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial y} = 3y^2$

$\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial z} = 2z$ $\qquad$ $\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial z} = -1$

$\nabla\phi_1 = 2x\vec{i}+2y\vec{j}+2z\vec{k}$ $\qquad$ $\nabla\phi_2 = 2x\vec{i}+3y\vec{j}-\vec{k}$

$\nabla\phi_{1\,(2,-1,2)} = 4\vec{i}-2\vec{j}+2\vec{k}$

$|\nabla\phi_1| = \sqrt{(4)^2+(-2)^2+(2)^2}$
$= \sqrt{16+4+4} = \sqrt{24} = 2\sqrt{6}$

$\nabla\phi_2(2,-1,2) = 4\vec{i}+3\vec{j}-2\vec{k}$

$|\nabla\phi_2| = \sqrt{(4)^2+(-2)^2+(-2)^2} = \sqrt{16+9+4}$
$= \cancel{2\sqrt{6}} = \sqrt{29}$

$$\cos\theta = \frac{(4\vec{i}-2\vec{j}+2\vec{k})(4\vec{i}+3\vec{j}-2\vec{k})}{2\sqrt{6}\cdot\cancel{2\sqrt{6}}\sqrt{29}}$$

$\cos\theta = \frac{16}{4\times6} = \frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}(2/3)$

$\cos\theta = \frac{6}{2\sqrt{16}\sqrt{29}} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{6}{2\sqrt{16}\sqrt{29}}\right)$

19. Find the angle b/w the normal to the surface $x^2+y^2+z^2=9$ and $x^2 3=0$ at $P(2,-1,2)$.

Sol:-
$$\cos\theta = \frac{\nabla\phi_1 \cdot \nabla\phi_2}{|\nabla\phi_1|\cdot|\nabla\phi_2|}$$

$$\phi_1 = x^2+y^2+z^2-9$$

$$\nabla\phi_1 = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial z}$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial x} = 2x \quad \frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial y} = 2y \quad \frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial z} = 2z$$

$$\nabla\phi_1 = 2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j} + 2z\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{1\,(2,-1,2)} = 4\vec{i} - 2\vec{j} + 4\vec{k}$$

$$|\nabla\phi_1| = \sqrt{(4)^2+(-2)^2+(4)^2} = \sqrt{16+4+16} = \sqrt{34}$$

$$\phi_2 = x^2-3$$

$$\nabla\phi_2 = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial z}$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial x} = 2x \quad \frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial y} = 0 \quad \frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial z} = 0$$

$$\nabla\phi_2 = 2x\vec{i} + 0\vec{j} + 0\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{2\,(2,-1,2)} = 4\vec{i}$$

$$|\nabla\phi_2| = \sqrt{4^2} = 2\,6$$

$$\cos\theta = \frac{(4\vec{i}-2\vec{j}+4\vec{k})(4\vec{i})}{\sqrt{34}\ \sqrt{4}}$$

$$= \frac{\cancel{16}}{\sqrt{34} \cdot \cancel{2}}$$

$$\cos\theta = \frac{8}{\sqrt{34}}$$

$$\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{8}{\sqrt{34}}\right)$$

16/12/19

20. Show that the surface $5x^2 - 2yz - 9x = 0$ and $4x^2y + z^3 - 4 = 0$. are orthogonal at $P(1, -1, 2)$..

sol:-

orthogonal $\nabla\phi_1 \cdot \nabla\phi_2 = 0$

given $\phi_1 = 5x^2 - 2yz - 9x$

$\phi_2 = 4x^2y + z^3 - 4$

$$\nabla\phi_1 = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial z}$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial x} = 10x - 9 ; \quad \frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial y} = -2z ; \quad \frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial z} = -2y$$

$$\nabla\phi_1 = \vec{i}(10x - 9) + \vec{j}(-2z) + \vec{k}(-2y)$$

$$\nabla\phi_{1\,(1,-1,2)} = \vec{i}(10 - 9) + \vec{j}[-2(2)] + \vec{k}(-2(-1))$$

$$= \vec{i} - 4\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_2 = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial z}$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial x} = 8xy ; \quad \frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial y} = 4x^2 ; \quad \frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial z} = 3z^2$$

$$\nabla\phi_2 = \vec{i}(8xy) + \vec{j}(4x^2) + \vec{k}(3z^2)$$

$$\nabla\phi_{2\,(1,-1,2)} = \vec{i}[8(1)(-1)] + \vec{j}[4(1)^2] + \vec{k}[3(2)^2]$$

$$= -8\vec{i} + 4\vec{j} + 12\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_1 \cdot \nabla\phi_2 = (\vec{i} - 4\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}) \cdot (-8\vec{i} + 4\vec{j} + 12\vec{k})$$

$$= -8 - 16 + 24$$

$$= 0.$$

Hence showed //.

Directional Derivetives:-

Directional derivative $= \nabla\phi \cdot \hat{n}$

(or)

$= \text{grad}\,\phi \cdot \hat{n}$

problems:-

① Find the directional derivative of xyz. at the point $(1,1,1)$. in the direc of vector $\vec{i} + \vec{j} + \vec{k}$.

sol:-

Directional derivative $= \nabla\phi \cdot \hat{n}$

$$\phi = xyz$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = yz \; ; \; \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = xz \; ; \; \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = xy$$

$$\nabla\phi = yz\vec{i} + xz\vec{j} + xy\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(1,1,1)} = (1)\vec{i} + (1)\vec{j} + (1)\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i} + \vec{j} + \vec{k}$$

$$\vec{n} = \vec{i} + \vec{j} + \vec{k}$$

$$D.D = \nabla\phi \cdot \hat{n}$$

$$= (\vec{i}+\vec{j}+\vec{k}) \cdot \frac{(\vec{i}+\vec{j}+\vec{k})}{\sqrt{1^2+1^2+1^2}}$$

$$= \frac{3}{\sqrt{3}} = \sqrt{3}$$

(2) Find the directional derivative of $\phi = x^3+y^3+z^3$ at $(1,-1,2)$ in the direction of the vector $\vec{i}+2\vec{j}+\vec{k}$.

Sol:

$$\phi = x^3+y^3+z^2$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = 3x^2 \; ; \; \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = 3y^2 \; ; \; \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = 3z^2$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}(3x^2) + \vec{j}(3y^2) + \vec{k}(3z^2)$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(1,-1,2)} = 3\vec{i} + 3\vec{j} + 12\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{n} = \vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + \vec{k}$$

$$D.D = \nabla\phi \cdot \hat{n}$$

$$= 3\vec{i}+3\vec{j}+12\vec{k} \cdot \frac{(\vec{i}+2\vec{j}+\vec{k})}{\sqrt{1^2+2^2+1^2}}$$

$$= \frac{3+6+12}{\sqrt{6}} = \frac{21}{\sqrt{6}}$$

(3) Find the D.D of $\phi = xy + yz + zx$ in the direction of the vector $\vec{i}+2\vec{j}+2\vec{k}$ at $P(1,2,0)$

Sol:

$$\phi = xy + yz + zx$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = y+z \; ; \; \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = x+z \; ; \; \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = x+y$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}(y+z) + \vec{j}(x+z) + \vec{k}(x+y)$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(1,2,0)} = 2\vec{i} + \vec{j} + 3\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{n} = \vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}$$

$$D.D = \nabla\phi \cdot \hat{n}$$

$$= (2\vec{i}+\vec{j}+3\vec{k}) \frac{(\vec{i}+2\vec{j}+2\vec{k})}{\sqrt{1^2+2^2+2^2}}$$

$$= \frac{2+2+6}{\sqrt{9}} = \frac{10}{3}$$

(4) Find the D.D of $\phi = 3x^2 - 2y - 3z$ at $P(1,1,1)$ in the direction specified by $2\vec{i} + 2\vec{j} - \vec{k}$.

Sol:

$$\phi = 3x^2 - 2y - 3z$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = 6x \; ; \; \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = -2 \; ; \; \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = -3$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}(6x) + \vec{j}(-2) + \vec{k}(-3)$$

$$= 6x\vec{i} - 2\vec{j} - 3\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(1,1,1)} = 6\vec{i} - 2\vec{j} - 3\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{n} = 2\vec{i} + 2\vec{j} - \vec{k}$$

$$D.D = \nabla\phi \cdot \hat{n}$$

$$= (6\vec{i} - 2\vec{j} - 3\vec{k}) \cdot \frac{(2\vec{i} + 2\vec{j} - \vec{k})}{\sqrt{2^2 + 2^2 + (-1)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{12 - 4 + 3}{\sqrt{9}} = 11/3$$

Generated by CamScanner

17/12/19

Equation of Tangent plane is

$$(\vec{r} - \vec{a}) \cdot \nabla\phi = 0$$

Equation of the Normal line is

$$\frac{x - x_1}{\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x}} = \frac{y - y_1}{\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y}} = \frac{z - z_1}{\partial\phi/\partial z}$$

1. Find the eqn of tangent and normal to the surface $xyz = 4$ at $(1, 2, 2)$.

Sol:

$$\phi = xyz - 4$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = yz \quad \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = xz \quad \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = xy$$

$$\nabla\phi = yz\vec{i} + xz\vec{j} + xy\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(1,2,2)} = 4\vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{a} = \vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}$$

Eqn of tangent plane

$$(\vec{r} - \vec{a}) \cdot \nabla\phi = 0$$

$$((x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}) - \vec{i} - 2\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}) \cdot (4\vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}) = 0$$

$$[(x-1)\vec{i} + (y-2)\vec{j} + (z-2)\vec{k}]\cdot[4\vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}] = 0$$

$$4(x-1) + 2(y-2) + 2(z-2) = 0$$

$$4x - 4 + 2y - 4 + 2z - 4 = 0$$

$$4x + 2y + 2z - 12 = 0$$

$$2x + y + z - 6 = 0$$

which is the required eqn of tangent plane.

Eqn of normal line.

$$\frac{x - x_1}{\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x}} = \frac{y - y_1}{\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y}} = \frac{z - z_1}{\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y}}$$

$$\phi = 2x + y + z - 6$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = 2 \ ; \ \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = 1 \ ; \ \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = 1$$

$$(x_1, y_1, z_1) = (1, 2, 2)$$

$$\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y-2}{1} = \frac{z-2}{1}$$

$$\frac{x-1}{2} = y - 2 = z - 2$$

which is the required equation of normal line.

③ Find the eqn of tangent and normal to the surface $yz - zx + xy + 5 = 0$ at $(1, -1, 2)$.

Sol:

$$\phi = yz - zx + xy + 5$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = -z+y \quad \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = z+x \quad \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = y-x$$

$$\nabla\phi = (-z+y)\vec{i} + (z+x)\vec{j} + (y-x)\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(1,-1,2)} = -3\vec{i} + 3\vec{j} - 2\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{a} = \vec{i} - \vec{j} + 2\vec{k}$$

Eqn of tangent

$$(\vec{r} - \vec{a}) \cdot \nabla\phi = 0$$

$$(x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k} - \vec{i} + \vec{j} - 2\vec{k}) \cdot (-3\vec{i} + 3\vec{j} - 2\vec{k}) = 0$$

$$((x-1)\vec{i} + (y+1)\vec{j} + (z-2)\vec{k}) \cdot (-3\vec{i} + 3\vec{j} - 2\vec{k}) = 0$$

$$-3(x-1) + 3(y+1) - 2(z-2) = 0$$

$$-3x + 3 + 3y + 3 - 2z + 4 = 0$$

$$-3x + 3y - 2z + 10 = 0$$

$$3x - 3y + 2z - 10 = 0$$

Eqn of normal line.

$$\frac{x - x_1}{\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x}} = \frac{y - y_1}{\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y}} = \frac{z - z_1}{\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}}$$

$$\phi = 3x - 3y + 2z - 10$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = 3 \quad \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = -3 \quad \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = 2$$

$$(x_1, y_1, z_1) = (1, -1, 2)$$

$$\frac{x-1}{3} = \frac{y+1}{-3} = \frac{z-2}{2}$$

③ Find the eqn of the tangent and normal to the surface $x^2 - 4y^2 + 3z^2 + 4 = 0$ at $(3, 2, 1)$.

Sol:-

$$\phi = x^2 - 4y^2 + 3z^2 + 4$$

$$\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} = 2x \quad \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} = -8y \quad \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z} = 6z$$

$$\nabla\phi = 2x\vec{i} - 8y\vec{j} + 6z\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla\phi_{(3,2,1)} = 6\vec{i} - 16\cancel{y}\vec{j} + 6\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k} \qquad \vec{a} = 3\vec{i} + 2\vec{j} + \vec{k}$$

Eqn of tangent

$$(\vec{r} - \vec{a}) \cdot \nabla\phi = 0$$

$$(x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k} - 3\vec{i} - 2\vec{j} - \vec{k}) \cdot (6\vec{i} - 16\vec{j} + 6\vec{k}) = 0$$

$$((x-3)\vec{i} + (y-2)\vec{j} + (z-1)\vec{k}) \cdot (6\vec{i} - 16\vec{j} + 6\vec{k}) = 0$$

$$6(x-3) - 16(y-2) + 6(z-1) = 0$$

$$6x - 18 - 16y + 32 + 6z - 6 = 0$$

$$6x - 16y + 6z + 8 = 0$$

$$3x - 8y + 3z + 4 = 0$$

$$\phi = 3x - 8y + 3z + 4$$

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = 3 \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = -8 \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = 3$$

$$(x_1, y_1, z_1) = (3, 2, 1)$$

Eqn of normal line

$$\frac{x - x_1}{\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x}} = \frac{y - y_1}{\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y}} = \frac{z - z_1}{\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z}}$$

$$\frac{x-3}{3} = \frac{y-2}{-8} = \frac{z-1}{3}$$

1. Find ϕ if $\nabla\phi = (6xy + z^3)\vec{i} + (3x^2 - z)\vec{j} + (3xz^2 - y)\vec{k}$.

Sol:

given $\nabla\phi = (6xy + z^3)\vec{i} + (3x^2 - z)\vec{j} + (3xz^2 - y)$

$$\nabla \phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} \rightarrow (2)$$

Equating eqn (1) & (2)

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = 6xy + z^3 \rightarrow (3)$$

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = 3x^2 - z \rightarrow (4)$$

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = 3xz^2 - y \rightarrow (5)$$

Integrating eqn ③, ④ & ⑤ w.r.to x, y & z

$$\int \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = \int (6xy + z^3)\, dx$$

$$\phi = \frac{6x^2 y}{2} + z^3 x + f_1(y,z)$$

$$\phi = 3x^2 y + z^3 x + f_1(y,z).$$

$$\int \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = \int (3x^2 - z)\, dy$$

$$\phi = 3x^2 y - zy + f_2(x,z).$$

$$\int \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = \int (3xz^2 - y)\, dz$$

$$\phi = \frac{3xz^3}{3} - yz + f_3(x,y).$$

$$\phi = xz^3 - yz + f_3(x,y).$$

$$\phi = 3x^2 y + xz^3 - yz + c$$

②. Find ϕ if $\nabla\phi = (y + \sin z)\vec{i} + x\vec{j} + x\cos z\,\vec{k}$

Sol:

given $\nabla\phi = (y + \sin z)\vec{i} + x\vec{j} + x\cos z\,\vec{k} \rightarrow ①$

$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\,\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\,\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\,\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} \rightarrow ②$

Equating eqn ① & ②

$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = y + \sin z \rightarrow ③$

$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = x \rightarrow ④$

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = x\cos z \rightarrow (5)$$

Integrating eqn (3), (4) & (5) w.r.to x, y & z.

$$\int \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = \int (y + \sin z)\,dx$$

$$\phi = xy + x\sin z + f_1(y,z)$$

$$\int \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = \int x\,dy$$

$$\phi = xy + f_2(x,z)$$

$$\int \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = \int x\cos z\,dz$$

$$\phi = x\sin z + f_3(x,y)$$

$$\phi = xy + x\sin z + c$$

(3) Find ϕ if $\nabla\phi = 2xyz\,\vec{i} + x^2z\,\vec{j} + x^2y\,\vec{k}$.

Sol:-

$$\nabla\phi = 2xyz\,\vec{i} + x^2z\,\vec{j} + x^2y\,\vec{k}$$

$$\int \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = \int 2xyz\,dx$$

$$\phi = \frac{\cancel{2}x^2yz}{\cancel{2}} = x^2yz + f_1(y,z)$$

$$\int \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = \int x^2z \cdot dy \Rightarrow \phi = x^2yz + f_2(x,z)$$

$$\int \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = \int x^2 y \, dz$$

$$\phi = x^2 yz + f_1(x, y)$$

$$\phi = x^2 yz + c$$

(4) If $\nabla \phi = x(2yz+1)\vec{i} + x^2 z \vec{j} + x^2 y \vec{k}$

Find ϕ.

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = 2xyz + x \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = x^2 z \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = x^2 y$$

$$\int \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = \int (2xyz + x) \, dx$$

$$\phi = \frac{\cancel{2} x^2 yz}{\cancel{2}} + \frac{x^2}{2} + f_1(y, z).$$

$$\phi = x^2 yz + \frac{x^2}{2} f_1(y, z)$$

$$\int \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = \int x^2 z \, dy$$

$$\phi = x^2yz + f_2(x,z)$$

$$\int \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = \int x^2 y \, dz$$

$$\phi = x^2yz + f_3(x,y)$$

$$\phi = x^2y + z + \frac{x^2}{2} + c$$

Divergent and curle of a vector point function

Divergents of a vector point function.

Let $\vec{F} = F_1\vec{i} + F_2\vec{j} + F_3\vec{k}$

Then the divergence of vector function $\vec{F}$ can be written as

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)(F_1\vec{i} + F_2\vec{j} + F_3\vec{k})$$

$$= \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial F_3}{\partial z}$$

∴ The divergence of a vector function is denoted by $\nabla \cdot \vec{F}$ (or) div $\vec{F}$.

Solenoidal vector:-

If a vector $\vec{F}$ is said to be solenoidal then we satisfied the condition $\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = 0$ (or) div. $\vec{F} = 0$.

~~curl of a vec~~

Curl of a vector point function:-

Let $\vec{F} = F_1\vec{i} + F_2\vec{j} + F_3\vec{k}$

Then the curl of a vector function $\vec{F}$ can be written as

$$\nabla \times \vec{F} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \partial/\partial x & \partial/\partial y & \partial/\partial z \\ F_1 & F_2 & F_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

Irrotational vector:-

If a vector $\vec{F}$ is said to be irrotational then, we satisfies the condition.

$$\nabla \times \vec{F} = 0 \text{ (or)}$$

$$\text{curl } \vec{F} = 0$$

Note:-

1. diver $\vec{F}$ is a scalar quantity.
2. div $\vec{F}$ (or) $\nabla \vec{F} = \vec{i}\frac{\partial \vec{F}}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial \vec{F}}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial \vec{F}}{\partial z}$

3. curl $\vec{F}$ is a vector quantity.

4. curl $\vec{F}$ (or) $\nabla\times\vec{F} = \vec{i}\frac{\partial \vec{F}}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial \vec{F}}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial \vec{F}}{\partial z}$

1. If $\vec{f} = x^2z\vec{i} - 2y^3z^2\vec{j} + xy^2z\vec{k}$. Find div f, curl $\vec{f}$ at $(1,-1,1)$.

Sol:-

$$\text{div}\,\vec{f} = \nabla\cdot\vec{f} = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\cdot\left(x^2z\vec{i} - 2y^3z^2\vec{j} + xy^2z\vec{k}\right)$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x^2z) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(-2y^3z^2) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(xy^2z)$$

$$\nabla\cdot\vec{f} = 2xz - 6y^2z^2 + xy^2$$

$$\nabla\cdot\vec{f}_{(1,-1,1)} = 2(1)(1) - 6(-1)^2(1)^2 + (1)(-1)^2$$

$$= 2 - 6 + 1$$

$$\nabla\cdot\vec{f} = -3$$

$$\text{curl}\,\vec{f} = \nabla\times\vec{f} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ x^2y & -2y^3z^2 & xy^2z \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(xy^2z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(2y^3z^2)\right] - \vec{j}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(xy^2z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(x^2z)\right] + \vec{k}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(-2y^3z^2) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x^2z)\right]$$

$= \vec{i}\ (2xyz) + 2(y^2z) - \vec{j}\ (y^2z - x^2) + \vec{k}\ (0-0)$

$\nabla \times \vec{f}_{(1,-1)} = \vec{i}\ (-2-4) - \vec{j}\ (1-1) + \vec{k}\ (0)$

$\nabla \times \vec{f} = -6\vec{i}$

(2) If $\vec{f} = x^2y\,\vec{i} + y^2z\,\vec{j} - z^2x\,\vec{k}$ Find $\nabla \times \vec{F}$ at $(1,2,3)$

$$\nabla \times \vec{f} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ x^2y & y^2z & -z^2x \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(-z^2x) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(y^2z)\right) - \vec{j}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(-z^2x) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(x^2y)\right) + \vec{k}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(y^2z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x^2y)\right)$$

$= \vec{i}\,(0 - y^2) - \vec{j}\,(-z^2 - 0) + \vec{k}\,(0 - x^2)$

$= -y^2\vec{i} + z^2\vec{j} - x^2\vec{k}$

$\nabla \times \vec{f}_{(1,2,3)} = -4\vec{i} + 9\vec{j} - 1\vec{k}$ //

Generated by CamScanner

3. If $\vec{f} = y(x+z)\vec{i} + z(x+y)\vec{j} + x(y+z)\vec{k}$. Find curl

$$\text{curl } \vec{f} = \nabla \times \vec{f} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ y(x+z) & z(x+y) & x(y+z) \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x(y+z)) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(z(x+y)\right) - \vec{j}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x(y+z)) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(y(x+z)\right]$$

$$+ \vec{k}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(z(x+y)) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(y(x+z)\right]$$

$$= \vec{i}(x-(x+y) - \vec{j}(y+z-y) + \vec{k}(z-(x+z)]$$

$$= \vec{i}(-y) - \vec{j}(z) + \vec{k}(-x)$$

$$\nabla \times \vec{f} = -y\vec{i} - z\vec{j} - x\vec{k} \,//$$

$$\text{curl } \vec{f} = -y\vec{i} - z\vec{j} - x\vec{k} \,//$$

4. If $\vec{f} = xy^2\vec{i} - 2y^2z^3\vec{j} + xyz^3\vec{k}$. Find $\text{div } \vec{f}$ at $(1,-1,1)$

$$\text{div } \vec{f} = \nabla \cdot \vec{f} = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)(xy^2\vec{i} - 2y^2z^3\vec{j} + xyz^3\vec{k}$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(xy^2) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(-2y^2z^3) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(xyz^3)$$

$$= y^2 - 4yz^2 + 3xyz^2$$

$$\text{div } \vec{f}_{(1,-1,1)} = (-1)^2 - 4(-1)(1)^2 + 3(1)(-1)(1)^2$$

$$= 1 + 4 - 3$$

$$= 2 \,//$$

④ If $\vec{f} = (x^2y^2)\vec{i} + 2xy\,\vec{j} + (y^2 - 2xy)\,\vec{k}$.

Find $\operatorname{div}\vec{f}$ and $\operatorname{curl}\vec{f}$.

$$\operatorname{div}\vec{f} = \nabla\cdot\vec{f} = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\left(x^2y^2\,\vec{i} + 2xy\,\vec{j} + (y^2-2xy)\vec{k}\right)$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x^2y^2) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(2xy) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(y^2-2xy).$$

$$= 2x\cancel{} + 2x + (0-0)$$

$$= \cancel{2xy^2} + 2x$$

$$\operatorname{curl}\vec{f} = \nabla\times\vec{f}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ (x^2y^2) & 2xy & y^2-2xy \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}\cdot\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(y^2-2xy) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(2xy)\right) - \vec{j}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(y^2-2xy) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(x^2y^2)\right) + \vec{k}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(2xy) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x^2y^2)\right)$$

$$= \vec{i}\,(2y-2x) - 0) - \vec{j}\,(-2y-0) + \vec{k}\,(2y+2y)$$

$$= (2y-2x)\vec{i} + (2y)\vec{j} + 4y\vec{k}$$

6. S.T the vector $\vec{F} = 3y^4z^2\vec{i} + 4x^2z^2\vec{j} - 3x^2y^2\vec{k}$ is solenoidal.

Proof:

To prove: Solenoidal Vector $\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = 0$.

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right) \cdot \left(3y^4z^2\vec{i} + 4x^2z^2\vec{j} - 3x^2y^2\vec{k}\right)$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(3y^4z^2) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(4x^2z^2) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(-3x^2y^2)$$

$$= 0 + 0 + 0$$

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = 0.$$

$\therefore$ The given vector is solenoidal.

(7) P.T the vector $\vec{F} = z\vec{i} + x\vec{j} + y\vec{k}$ is solenoidal.

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right) \cdot \left(z\vec{i} + x\vec{j} + y\vec{k}\right)$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(z) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(y)$$

$$= 0 + 0 + 0 = 0$$

The given vector is solenoidal.

(8) Find the value of 'a' if $\vec{F} = (x+3y)\vec{i} + (y-2z)\vec{j} + (x+az)\vec{k}$ is solenoidal.

solenoidal condition $\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = 0$.

$$\left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right) \cdot \left[(x+3y)\vec{i} + (y-2z)\vec{j} + (x+az)\vec{k}\right]$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x+3y) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(y-2z) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(x+az) = 0$$

$$1 + 1 + a = 0 \Rightarrow \boxed{a = -2}$$

⑨ Find the value of 'a' if

$\vec{F} = (z+2y)\vec{i} + (x-2z)\vec{j} + (x+az)\vec{k}$ is solenoidal

$\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = 0$

$$\left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\left((z+2y)\vec{i} + (x-2z)\vec{j} + (x+az)\vec{k}\right) = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(\cancel{z}+2y) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x-2z) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(x+az) = 0$$

$$0 + 0 + a = 0$$

$$\boxed{a = 0}$$

⑩ $\vec{F} = 3x\vec{i} + (x+y)\vec{j} - az\vec{k}$ is solenoidal.

Find 'a'.

$\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = 0$

$$\left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\left(3x\vec{i} + (x+y)\vec{j} - az\vec{k}\right) = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(3x) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x+y) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(-az) = 0$$

$$3 + 1 - a = 0$$

$$\boxed{a = +4}$$

⑪. If $\vec{F} = (ax+3y+4z)\vec{i} + (x-2y+3z)\vec{j} + (3x+2y-z)\vec{k}$ is solenoidal. Find 'a'.

$\nabla \cdot \vec{F} = 0$

$$\left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right) \cdot \left[(ax+3y+4z)\vec{i} + (x-2y+3z)\vec{j} + (3x+2y-z)\vec{k}\right] = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(ax+3y+4z) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x-2y+3z) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(3x+2y-z) = 0$$

$$a - 2 - 1 = 0$$

$$\boxed{a = 3}$$

14. show that the vector $F = 2xy\vec{i} + (x^2+2yz)\vec{j} + (y^2+1)\vec{k}$ is irrotational.

proof:

Irrotational condition $\nabla \times \vec{F} = 0$

$$\nabla \times \vec{F} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ 2xy & x^2+2yz & y^2+1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(y^2+1) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(x^2+2yz)\right] - \vec{j}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(y^2+1) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(2xy)\right] + \vec{k}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x^2+2yz) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(2xy)\right]$$

$$= \vec{i}\,[2y - 2y] - \vec{j}\,[0-0] + \vec{k}\,(2x-2x)$$

$$\nabla \times \vec{F} = 0$$

15. $\vec{F} = (2xy - z^2)\vec{i} + (x^2+2yz)\vec{j} + (y^2-2xz)\vec{k}$ is irrotational.

proof:

Irrotational condition, $\nabla \times \vec{F} = 0$

$$\nabla \times \vec{F} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ (2xy-z^2) & (x^2+2yz) & (y^2-2xz) \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow \vec{i}\,[2y-2y] - \vec{j}\,[-2z+2z) + \vec{k}\,[2x-2x$$

$$\Rightarrow -\vec{j}\,(-2z+2z) + \vec{k}\,(2x-2x) = 0$$

Equating the co-eff of $\vec{j}$ & $\vec{k}$ equal to zero.

$-(-az+2z)=0$ $\quad\quad$ $2x-ax=0$

$z(a-2)=0$ $\quad\quad$ $x(2-a)=0$

$a-2=0$ $\quad\quad$ $\boxed{a=2}$

$\boxed{a=2}$

③ Find the value of 'a' such that $\vec{F}=(axy-z^3)\vec{i}+(a-2)x^2\vec{j}+(1-a)xz^2\vec{k}$ is irrotational.

sol:-

Irrotational condition, $\nabla\times\vec{F}=0$

$$\nabla\times\vec{F}=\begin{vmatrix}\vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k}\\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\\ axy-z^3 & (a-2)x^2 & (1-a)xz^2\end{vmatrix}$$

$\Rightarrow \vec{i}(0-0)-\vec{j}(z^2-az^2-0+3z^2)+\vec{k}(2xa-4x-ax)=0$

$-\vec{j}(4z^2-az^2)+\vec{k}(ax-4x)=0$

equating the co-eff of $\vec{j}$ and $\vec{k}$

$-(4z^2-az^2)=0$ $\quad\quad$ $ax-4x=0$

$-z^2(4-a)=0$ $\quad\quad$ $x(a-4)=0$

$\boxed{a=4}$ $\quad\quad$ $\boxed{a=4}$

⑮ S.T the vector $\vec{F}=(4xy-z^3)\vec{i}+2x^2\vec{j}-3xz^2\vec{k}$ is irrotational.

Irrotatational condition, $\nabla\times\vec{F}=0$

$$\nabla\times\vec{F}=\begin{vmatrix}\vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k}\\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\\ 4xy-z^3 & 2x^2 & -3xz^2\end{vmatrix}$$

$=\vec{i}(0-$

$$= \vec{i}(0-0) - \vec{j}(-3z^2+3z^2) + \vec{k}(4x-4x)$$

$$= 0-0+0$$

$$= 0$$

The given vector is irrotational.

1. S.T (i) $\text{div}(\vec{r} \times \vec{a}) = 0$

(ii) $\text{curl}(\vec{r} \times \vec{a}) = -2\vec{a}$

(iii) $\text{grad}(\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a}) = \vec{a}$

where 'a' is constant vector.

proof:

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{a} = a_1\vec{i} + a_2\vec{j} + a_3\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{r} \times \vec{a} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}(a_3y - a_2z) - \vec{j}(a_3x - a_1z) + \vec{k}(a_2x - a_1y)$$

$$\text{div}(\vec{r} \times \vec{a}) = \nabla \cdot (\vec{r} \times \vec{a})$$

$$= \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\left[\vec{i}(a_3y - a_2z) - \vec{j}(a_3x - a_1z) + \vec{k}(a_2x - a_1y)\right]$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(a_3y - a_2z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(a_3x - a_1z) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(a_2x - a_1y)$$

$$= 0 - 0 + 0$$

$$= 0.$$

(ii) curl $(\vec{r}\times\vec{a}) = \nabla\times(\vec{r}\times\vec{a})$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ (a_3y-a_2z) & -(a_3x-a_1z) & (a_2x-a_1y) \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}(-a_1-a_1)-\vec{j}(a_2+a_2)+\vec{k}(-a_3-a_3)$$

$$= -2a_1\vec{i}-2a_2\vec{j}-2a_3\vec{k}$$

$$= -2(a_1\vec{i}+a_2\vec{j}+a_3\vec{k})$$

$$= -2a$$

(iii) grad $(\vec{r}\cdot\vec{a}) = \vec{a}$

$$\vec{r}\cdot\vec{a} = (x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k})(a_1\vec{i}+a_2\vec{j}+a_3\vec{k})$$

$$= a_1x+a_2y+a_3z$$

$$\nabla(\vec{r}\cdot\vec{a}) = \vec{i}\frac{\partial(\vec{r}\cdot\vec{a})}{\partial x}+\vec{j}\frac{\partial(\vec{r}\cdot\vec{a})}{\partial y}+\vec{k}\frac{\partial(\vec{r}\cdot\vec{a})}{\partial z}$$

$$= \vec{i}(a_1)+\vec{j}(a_2)+\vec{k}(a_3)$$

$$= \vec{a}.$$

2. P.T div $\vec{r}=3$ and curl $\vec{r}=0$ where $\vec{r}$ is the position vector of the point (x,y,z).

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k}$$

(i) div $\vec{r} = \nabla\cdot\vec{r}$

$$= \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\vec{i}+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\vec{j}+\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\vec{k}\right)\cdot(x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k})$$

$$= 1+1+1$$

$$= 3$$

(iii) curl $\vec{r} = \nabla \times \vec{r}$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}(0-0) - \vec{j}(0-0) + \vec{k}(0-0)$$

$$= 0$$

3/1/2020

2) P.T (i) $\nabla(r^n \vec{r}) = (n+3)\vec{r}$

(ii) $\nabla^2(r^n \vec{r}) = n(n+3)r^{n-2}\vec{r}$

proof:

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$r^n \vec{r} = r^n x\vec{i} + r^n y\vec{j} + r^n z\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla(r^n \vec{r}) = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\right)(r^n x\vec{i} + r^n y\vec{j} + r^n z\vec{k})$$

$$= \sum \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(r^n x)$$

$$= \sum \left[r^n(1) + x n r^{n-1}\frac{\partial r}{\partial x}\right]$$

$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$

$r^2 = x^2 + y^2 + z^2$

$$= \sum \left[r^n + x n r^{n-1}\left(\frac{x}{r}\right)\right]$$

$2r\frac{\partial r}{\partial x} = 2x$

$$= \sum \left[r^n + x^2 n r^{n-2}\right]$$

$\frac{\partial r}{\partial x} = \frac{x}{r}$

$$= r^n + n r^{n-2} x^2$$

$$+ r^n + n r^{n-2} y^2$$

$\frac{\partial r}{\partial y} = \frac{y}{r}$

$$+ r^n + n r^{n-2} z^2$$

$\frac{\partial r}{\partial z} = \frac{z}{r}$

Generated by CamScanner

$= 3r^n + nr^{n-2}[x^2+y^2+z^2]$

$= 3r^n + nr^{n-2} r^2$

$= 3r^n + nr^n$

$= r^n (3+n)$

$\nabla (r^n \vec{r}) = r^n (n+3)$,,

(ii) $\nabla^2 (r^n \vec{r}) = n(n+3) r^{n-2} \vec{r}$

$\nabla^2 (r^n \vec{r}) = \nabla [\nabla (r^n \vec{r})]$

$= \nabla [(n+3) r^n]$

$= \left[\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right][(n+3) r^n]$

$= \sum \vec{i} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (n+3) r^n$

$= (n+3) \sum \vec{i} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (r^n)$

$= (n+3) \sum \vec{i}\, n \cdot r^{n-1} \cdot \frac{\partial r}{\partial x}$

$= (n+3) \sum \vec{i}\, n \cdot r^{n-1} \left(\frac{x}{r}\right)$

$= n(n+3) \sum \vec{i}\, x\, r^{n-2}$

$= n(n+3) [\vec{i} x r^{n-2} + \vec{j} y r^{n-2} + \vec{k} z r^{n-2}]$

$= n(n+3) r^{n-2} [x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}]$

$\nabla^2 (r^n \vec{r}) = n(n+3) r^{n-2} \vec{r}$

(4) prove that grad $r^n = n r^{n-2}\vec{r}$.

$$\text{grad } r^n = \nabla r^n$$
$$= \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right) r^n$$
$$= \sum \vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} r^n$$
$$= \sum \vec{i}\, n r^{n-1}\frac{\partial r}{\partial x}$$
$$= \sum \vec{i}\, n r^{n-1}\left(\frac{x}{r}\right)$$
$$= n r^{n-2}\sum \vec{i} x$$
$$= n r^{n-2}\left[x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}\right]$$
$$= n r^{n-2}\left[\vec{r}\right]$$
$$\text{grad } r^n = n r^{n-2}\vec{r}$$

Hence proved

(5) P.T div $\frac{\vec{r}}{r} = \frac{2}{r}$

proof:
$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$
$$\frac{\vec{r}}{r} = \frac{x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}}{r}$$
$$= \frac{x}{r}\vec{i} + \frac{y}{r}\vec{j} + \frac{z}{r}\vec{k}$$

$$\text{div}\left(\frac{\vec{r}}{r}\right) = \nabla\cdot\left(\frac{\vec{r}}{r}\right)$$
$$= \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\left(\frac{x}{r}\vec{i} + \frac{y}{r}\vec{j} + \frac{z}{r}\vec{k}\right)$$

Generated by CamScanner

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{x}{r}\right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(\frac{y}{r}\right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\left(\frac{z}{r}\right)$$

$$= \sum \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{x}{r}\right)$$

$$= \sum \frac{r - x\frac{\partial r}{\partial x}}{r^2}$$

$$= \sum \frac{r - \frac{x^2}{r}}{r^2}$$

$$= \sum \frac{r^2 - x^2}{r^3}$$

$$= \frac{r^2 - x^2}{r^3} + \frac{r^2 - y^2}{r^3} + \frac{r^2 - z^2}{r^3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{r^3}\left[r^2 - x^2 + r^2 - y^2 + r^2 - z^2\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{r^3}\left[3r^2 - (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{r^3}\left[3r^2 - r^2\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{r^3}\left[2r^2\right]$$

$$\operatorname{div}\frac{\vec{r}}{r} = \frac{2}{r}$$

Hence proved.

6) P.T if $\vec{F} = \frac{\vec{r}}{r}$ Find grad div $\vec{f}$.

Sol:

$$\text{grad div}\vec{f} = \text{grad div}\frac{\vec{r}}{r}$$

$$= \text{grad}\left(\frac{2}{r}\right)$$

$$= \nabla\left(\frac{2}{r}\right)$$

$$= \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\left(\frac{2}{r}\right)$$

$$= \sum \vec{i} \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{2}{r}\right)$$

$$= 2 \sum \vec{i} \; -r^{-2} \frac{\partial r}{\partial x}$$

$$= -2 \sum \vec{i} \; \frac{1}{r^2}\left(\frac{x}{r}\right)$$

$$= -2 \sum \vec{i} \; \frac{x}{r^3}$$

$$= \frac{-2}{r^3} \sum \vec{i} x$$

$$= \frac{-2}{r^3}\left[x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}\right]$$

$$\text{grad div } \vec{f} = \frac{-2}{r^3} \vec{r}.$$

7) If $\vec{V} = \vec{\omega} \times \vec{r}$ P.T $\vec{\omega} = \frac{1}{2} \text{curl } \vec{V}$, where ω is a constant vector and r is a position vector of a vector point function (x, y, z).

proof:

To prove: $\vec{\omega} = \frac{1}{2} \text{curl } \vec{V}$

R.H.S:- $\frac{1}{2} \text{curl } \vec{v} = \frac{1}{2} \text{curl } (\vec{\omega} \times \vec{r})$

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{\omega} = \omega_1 \vec{i} + \omega_2 \vec{j} + \omega_3 \vec{k}$$

$$\vec{\omega} \times \vec{r} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \omega_1 & \omega_2 & \omega_3 \\ x & y & z \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}(z\omega_2 - y\omega_3) - \vec{j}(\omega_1 z - x\omega_3) + \vec{k}(y\omega_1 - x\omega_2)$$

$$\text{curl}(\vec{\omega}\times\vec{r}) = \nabla \times (\vec{\omega}\times\vec{r})$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ (z\omega_2 - y\omega_3) & -(\omega_1 z - x\omega_3) & (y\omega_1 - x\omega_2) \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(y\omega_1 - x\omega_2) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}-(\omega_1 z - x\omega_3)\right]$$

$$-\vec{j}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(y\omega_1 - x\omega_2) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(z\omega_2 - y\omega_3)\right]$$

$$+\vec{k}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}-(\omega_1 z - x\omega_3) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(z\omega_2 - y\omega_3)\right]$$

$$= \vec{i}\left[\omega_1 - 0) + \omega_1\right] - \vec{j}\left[-\omega_2 - \omega_2\right] + \vec{k}\left[\omega_3 + \omega_3\right]$$

$$= 2\omega_1\vec{i} + 2\omega_2\vec{j} + 2\omega_3\vec{k}$$

$$= 2(\omega_1\vec{i} + \omega_2\vec{j} + \omega_3\vec{k})$$

$$= 2\vec{\omega}$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\text{curl}(\vec{\omega}\times\vec{r}) = \frac{1}{\cancel{2}}(\cancel{2}\vec{\omega})$$

$$= \vec{\omega}$$

//

Hence proved//

8. If $\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$ S.T $\nabla \times (r^n \vec{r}) = 0$

$$r^n \vec{r} = r^n x\vec{i} + r^n y\vec{j} + r^n z\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla \times (r^n \vec{r}) = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ r^n x & r^n y & r^n z \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}(0-0) - \vec{j}(0-0) + \vec{k}(0-0)$$

$$= 0$$

$$\therefore \nabla \times (r^n \vec{r}) = 0$$

Hence proved.

4/1/2020

9. If $\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$ S.T $\nabla \times f(r)\vec{r} = 0$.

Sol:-

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$f(r)\vec{r} = f(r)x\vec{i} + f(r)y\vec{j} + f(r)z\vec{k}$$

$$\nabla \times (f(r)\vec{r}) = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ f(r)x & f(r)y & f(r)z \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(f(r)z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}f(r)y\right] - \vec{j}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}f(r)z - \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \ldots\right]$$
$$+ \vec{k}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(f(r)y) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(f(r)x)\right]$$

$$= \vec{i}\left[f(r)0 - zf'(r)\frac{\partial r}{\partial y} - f(r)0 - yf'(r)\frac{\partial r}{\partial z} \ldots\right.$$
$$- \vec{j}\left[f(r)0 - zf'(r)\frac{\partial r}{\partial x} - f(r)0 - xf'(r)\frac{\partial r}{\partial z} \ldots\right.$$
$$+ \vec{k}\left[f(r)(0) + yf'(r)\frac{\partial r}{\partial x} - f(r)(0) - xf'(r)\frac{\partial r}{\partial y} \ldots\right.$$

$$= \vec{i}\left[z f'(r)\left(\frac{y}{r}\right) - y f'(r)\left(\frac{z}{r}\right)\right] - \vec{j}\left[z f'(r)\left(\frac{x}{r}\right) - x f'(r)\left(\frac{z}{r}\right)\right]$$
$$+ \vec{k}\left[y f'(r)\left(\frac{x}{r}\right) - x f'(r)\frac{y}{r}\right]$$

$$= \vec{i}(0) - \vec{j}(0) + \vec{k}(0)$$

$\nabla \times (f(r)\vec{r}) = 0$ //

(2m) 9. div $(r^n \vec{r})$ is irrotational. Find "n" when it is solenoidal.

Sol:-

w.k.T

$$\text{div}(r^n \vec{r}) = (n+3) r^n = 0$$
$$(n+3) r^n = 0$$
$$n+3 = 0$$
$$\boxed{n = -3}$$

- The Laplacian Operator ; ∇^2:-

$$\nabla^2 = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2}$$

If ϕ is any scalar function.

Then $\nabla^2 \phi = \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial z^2}$

$$\nabla^2 \phi = \nabla(\nabla \phi) = (\nabla \cdot \nabla)\phi$$
$$= \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right) \cdot \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z}\right)$$
$$= \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial z^2} \rightarrow (1)$$

$$(\nabla\cdot\nabla)\phi = \left[\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right]\cdot\left[\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right]$$

$$= \left[\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2}\right]\phi$$

$$(\nabla\cdot\nabla)\phi = \frac{\partial^2\phi}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2\phi}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2\phi}{\partial z^2} \rightarrow (2)$$

From (1) & (2)

$$\nabla^2\phi = \nabla(\nabla\phi) = (\nabla\cdot\nabla)\phi.$$

Gradient, Divergence and curl of sums:-

1. grad $(\phi \pm \psi)$ = grad ϕ $\pm$ grad ψ

$$\nabla(\phi \pm \psi) = \nabla\phi + \nabla\psi$$

2. div $(f \pm g)$ = div f $\pm$ div g

$$\nabla(f \pm g) = \nabla f \pm \nabla g$$

3. curl $(f \pm g)$ = curl f $\pm$ curl g.

$$\nabla \times (f \pm g) = (\nabla \times f) \pm (\nabla \times g).$$

product:-

1. grad $(\phi\psi)$ = ϕ grad ψ + ψ grad ϕ

$$\nabla(\phi\psi) = \phi\nabla\psi + \psi\nabla\phi$$

2. grad $(f\cdot g)$ = $f \times$ curl g + $g \times$ curl f

$$+ (f\cdot\nabla)g + (g\cdot\nabla)f$$

3. $\operatorname{div}(\phi f) = \phi \operatorname{div} f + f \operatorname{div}\phi$

4. $\operatorname{div}(f \times g) = \operatorname{curl} f \cdot g - \operatorname{curl} g \cdot f$

5. $\operatorname{curl}(\phi f) = \operatorname{grad}\phi \times f + \phi \operatorname{curl} f$

6. $\operatorname{curl}(f \times g) = f \operatorname{div} g - g \operatorname{div} f + (g\cdot\nabla)f - (f\cdot\nabla)g.$

06/01/2020

1. P.T $\operatorname{grad}(\phi\psi) = \phi \operatorname{grad}\psi + \psi \operatorname{grad}\phi$

Proof:-

$$\operatorname{grad}(\phi\psi) = \nabla(\phi\psi)$$
$$= \left[\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right]\phi\psi$$
$$= \vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(\phi\psi) + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(\phi\psi) + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}(\phi\psi)$$
$$= \vec{i}\left[\phi\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial x} + \psi\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x}\right] + \vec{j}\left[\phi\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial y} + \psi\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y}\right] + \vec{k}\left[\phi\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial z} + \psi\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}\right]$$

$$\operatorname{grad}(\phi\psi) = \phi\left[\vec{i}\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial z}\right] + \psi\left[\vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}\right] \to (1)$$

$$\phi \operatorname{grad}\psi = \phi\left[\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right]\psi$$
$$= \phi\left[\vec{i}\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial z}\right]$$

$$\psi \operatorname{grad}\phi = \psi\left[\vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}\right]$$

$$\phi \operatorname{grad}\psi + \psi \operatorname{grad}\phi = \phi\left[\vec{i}\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial z}\right] + \psi\left[\vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}\right] \to (2)$$

From (1) and (2)

$$\operatorname{grad}(\phi\psi) = \phi \operatorname{grad}\psi + \psi \operatorname{grad}\phi$$

Q. If $\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$ and $r = |\vec{r}|$. Then

P.T. ~~i.e. $\nabla r \cdot \frac{1}{r}$~~

(i) $\nabla r = \frac{1}{r}\vec{r}$ (ii) $\nabla\left(\frac{1}{r}\right) = \frac{-\vec{r}}{r^3}$

(iii) $\nabla r^n = n r^{n-2}\vec{r}$

(iv) $\nabla f(r) = f'(r)\frac{\vec{r}}{r} = f'(r)\nabla r$

(v) $\nabla \log r = \frac{\vec{r}}{r^2}$

(vi) $\nabla f(r) \times \vec{r} = 0$

proof:-

(i) $\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$

$r = |\vec{r}| = \sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2}$

$r^2 = x^2+y^2+z^2$

$2r\frac{\partial r}{\partial x} = 2x$

$\frac{\partial r}{\partial x} = \frac{x}{r}$

|||ly $\frac{\partial r}{\partial y} = \frac{y}{r}$

$\frac{\partial r}{\partial z} = \frac{z}{r}$

$\nabla r = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right) r$

$= \vec{i}\frac{\partial r}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial r}{\partial x} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial r}{\partial z}$

$= \vec{i}\left(\frac{x}{r}\right) + \vec{j}\left(\frac{y}{r}\right) + \vec{k}\left(\frac{z}{r}\right)$

$= \frac{1}{r}\left[x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}\right]$

$\nabla r = \frac{\vec{r}}{r}$

(ii) $\nabla\left(\frac{1}{r}\right) = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\frac{1}{r}$

$= \vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{1}{r}\right) + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(\frac{1}{r}\right) + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\left(\frac{1}{r}\right).$

$$= -\frac{1}{r^2}\frac{\partial r}{\partial x}\vec{i} - \frac{1}{r^2}\frac{\partial r}{\partial y}\vec{j} + -\frac{1}{r^2}\frac{\partial r}{\partial z}\vec{k}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{r^3}x\vec{i} - \frac{1}{r^3}y\vec{j} - \frac{1}{r^3}z\vec{k}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{r^3}(x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k})$$

$$= -\frac{1}{r^3}\vec{r}$$

(iii) $\nabla r^n = n r^{n-2}\vec{r}$

$$\nabla r^n = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right) r^n$$

$$= \vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(r^n) + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(r^n) + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}(r^n)$$

$$= n r^{n-1}\frac{\partial r}{\partial x}\vec{i} + n r^{n-1}\frac{\partial r}{\partial y}\vec{j} + n r^{n-1}\frac{\partial r}{\partial z}$$

$$= n r^{n-1}\left(\frac{x}{r}\right)\vec{i} + n r^{n-1}\left(\frac{y}{r}\right)\vec{j} + n r^{n-1}\left(\frac{z}{r}\right)\vec{k}$$

$$= n r^{n-2}x\vec{i} + n r^{n-2}y\vec{j} + n r^{n-2}z\vec{k}$$

$$= n r^{n-2}(x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k})$$

$$\nabla r^n = n r^{n-2}\vec{r}$$

(iv) $\nabla f(r) = f'(r)\frac{\vec{r}}{r} = f'(r)\nabla r$

$$\nabla f(r) = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)(f(r))$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(f(r))\vec{i} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(f(r))\vec{j} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}f(r)\vec{k}$$

$$= f'(r)\frac{\partial r}{\partial x}\vec{i} + f'(r)\frac{\partial r}{\partial y}\vec{j} + f'(r)\frac{\partial r}{\partial z}\vec{k}$$

$$= f'(r)\frac{x}{r}\vec{i} + f'(r)\frac{y}{r}\vec{j} + f'(r)\frac{z}{r}\vec{k}$$

$$= \frac{f'(r)}{r}(x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k})$$

$$= \frac{f'(r)}{r}\vec{r}$$

$$= f'(r)\nabla r$$ //

(v) $\nabla \log r = \frac{\vec{r}}{r^2}$

$$\nabla \log r = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x}+\vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y}+\vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\log r$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\log r\,\vec{i}+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\log r\,\vec{j}+\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\log r\,\vec{k}$$

$$= \frac{1}{r}\frac{\partial r}{\partial x}\vec{i}+\frac{1}{r}\frac{\partial r}{\partial y}\vec{j}+\frac{1}{r}\frac{\partial r}{\partial z}\vec{k}$$

$$= \frac{1}{r}\left(\frac{x}{r}\right)\vec{i}+\frac{1}{r}\left(\frac{y}{r}\right)\vec{j}+\frac{1}{r}\left(\frac{z}{r}\right)\vec{k}$$

$$= \frac{1}{r^2}(x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k})$$

$$= \frac{\vec{r}}{r^2}$$ //

(vi) $\nabla f(r)\times\vec{r} = 0$

$$\nabla f(r)\times\vec{r} = \frac{f'(r)}{r}\vec{r}\times\vec{r}$$ [By proof (iv)]

$$= \frac{f'(r)}{r}(\vec{r}\times\vec{r})$$

W.K.T $\vec{r}\times\vec{r} = 0$

$$\therefore \nabla f(r)\times\vec{r} = \frac{f'(r)}{r}(0)$$

$$\therefore \nabla f(r)\times\vec{r} = 0$$ //

Hence proved //

7.1.20

Generated by CamScanner

2/1/2020 Unit - 2 1

Vector Integration

Line Integral:

Let $r = f(t)$, represent a continuously differentiable curve denoted by C and $f(r)$ be a continuous vector point function.

Then $\frac{dr}{ds}$ is unit vector functions along the tangent at any point P on the curve. The components of the vector function 'f' along the tangent is $F \cdot \frac{dr}{ds}$ which is a function of "s" for points on the curve. Then

$\int_c F \frac{dr}{ds} ds = \int_c F dr$ is called the line integral of tangent integral along c.

Work done by force:

If 'F' represent a force acting on a particle moving along the curve. Then the line integral '$F \cdot dr$' represent the work done the force. It is also called the circulation of $\vec{F}$ about c

When 'F' represent the velocity of time 't'.

problems:-

1. Evaluate: $\int_c \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r}$ where $\vec{F} = xy\vec{i} + yz\vec{j} + zx\vec{k}$ at the curve c is $\vec{r} = t\vec{i} + t^2\vec{j} + t^3\vec{k}$ t varying from -1 to 1.

sol:

The paramatric eqn

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = t\vec{i} + t^2\vec{j} + t^3\vec{k}$$

where, $x = t$, $y = t^2$, $z = t^3$

$$\frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = \vec{i} + 2t\vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k}$$

$$d\vec{r} = (\vec{i} + 2t\vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k})\,dt$$

$$\vec{F} = xy\vec{i} + yz\vec{j} + zx\vec{k}$$

$$= (t)(t^2)\vec{i} + (t^2)(t^3)\vec{j} + (t^3)(t)\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F} = t^3\vec{i} + t^5\vec{j} + t^4\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = (t^3\vec{i} + t^5\vec{j} + t^4\vec{k})\cdot(\vec{i} + 2t\vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k})$$

$$= (t^3 + 2t^6 + 3t^6)\,dt$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = (t^3 + 5t^6)\,dt$$

$$\int_c \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = \int_{-1}^{1} (t^3 + 5t^6)\,dt$$

$$= \left[\frac{t^4}{4} + \frac{5t^7}{7}\right]_{-1}^{1}$$

Generated by CamScanner

$$= \left[\frac{(1)^4}{4}+\frac{5(1)^7}{7}\right]-\left[\frac{(-1)^4}{4}+\frac{5(-1)^7}{7}\right]$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{4}+\frac{5}{7}\right)-\left(\frac{1}{4}-\frac{5}{7}\right)$$

$$= \cancel{\frac{1}{4}}+\frac{5}{7}-\cancel{\frac{1}{4}}+\frac{5}{7}$$

$$\int \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = \frac{10}{7}$$

H.W:

2) $\int_c \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r}$ where $\vec{F} = x^2\vec{i}+y^2\vec{j}+z^2\vec{k}$ and the curve c is $\vec{r} = t\vec{i}+t^2\vec{j}+t^3\vec{k}$, t varying from 0 ~~to~~ 1. Ans : 1

3). Evaluate: $\int_c \vec{F}\,d\vec{r}$ where $\vec{F} = 3xy\vec{i}-5z\vec{j}+10x\vec{k}$ along the particle of the force is given by $x=t^2+1$, $y=2t^2$, $z=t^3$, $t = 1$ to 2. Ans 303

4) Evalute: $\int_c \vec{F}\,d\vec{r}$ where $F=(2x+y)\vec{i}+(3y-x)\vec{j}+yz\vec{k}$ and c is the curve $x=2t^2$, $y=t$, $z=t^3$ from $t=0$ to $t=1$. 277/42

5) If $F = (3x^2+6y)\vec{i}-14yz\vec{j}+20xz^2\vec{k}$. Evalute $\int_c \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r}$ from $(0,0,0)$ to $(1,1,1)$ along the following paths $x=t$; $y=t^2$; $z=t^3$ 5

6) If $F = yz\vec{i}+zx\vec{j}-xy\vec{k}$ Find $\int_c \vec{F}d\vec{r}$ where c is given by $x=t$ $y=t^2$, $z=t^3$ from $P(0,0,0)$ to $Q(2,4,8)$. 0

2.

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = t\vec{i} + t^2\vec{j} + t^3\vec{k}$$

$$x = t \; ; \; y = t^2 \; ; \; z = t^3$$

$$\frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = \vec{i} + 2t\vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k}$$

$$d\vec{r} = (\vec{i} + 2t\vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k})\,dt$$

$$\vec{F} = x^2\vec{i} + y^2\vec{j} + z^2\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F} = t^2\vec{i} + t^4\vec{j} + t^6\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = (t^2\vec{i} + t^4\vec{j} + t^6\vec{k})\cdot(\vec{i} + 2t\vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k})$$

$$= (t^2 + 2t^5 + 3t^8)\,dt$$

$$\int_C \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = \int_0^1 (t^2 + 2t^5 + 3t^8)\,dt$$

$$= \left[\frac{t^3}{3} + \frac{2t^6}{6} + \frac{3t^9}{9}\right]_0^1$$

$$= \left[\frac{1}{3} + \frac{2}{6} + \frac{3}{9}\right] - [0]$$

$$= \left[\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3}\right]$$

$$= \left[\frac{3}{3}\right]$$

$$\int_C \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = 1$$

3.

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = (t^2+1)\vec{i} + 2t^2\vec{j} + t^3\vec{k}$$

$$\frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = 2t\vec{i} + 4t\vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k}$$

$$d\vec{r} = (2t\vec{i} + 4t\vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k})\,dt$$

$\vec{F} = 3xy\vec{i} - 5z\vec{j} + 10x\vec{k}$

$= 3(t^2+1)(2t^2)\vec{i} - 5(t^3)\vec{j} + 10(t^2+1)\vec{k}$

$= (3t^2+3)(2t^2)\vec{i} - 5(t^3)\vec{j} + (10t^2+10)\vec{k}$

$\vec{F} = (6t^4+6t^2)\vec{i} - 5t^3\vec{j} + (10t^2+10)\vec{k}$

$\vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = ((6t^4+6t^2)\vec{i} - 5t^3\vec{j} + (10t^2+10)\vec{k}).$

$(2t\vec{i} + 4t\vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k})dt$

$= [(6t^4+6t^2)(2t) - (5t^3)(4t) + 3t^2(10t^2+10)]dt$

$= [12t^5 + 12t^3 - 20t^4 + 30t^4 + 30t^2]\,dt$

$= [12t^5 + 10t^4 + 12t^3 + 30t^2]dt$

$\int_C \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = \int_1^2 (12t^5 + 10t^4 + 12t^3 + 30t^2)dt$

$= \left[\frac{12t^6}{6} + \frac{10t^5}{5} + \frac{12t^4}{4} + \frac{30t^3}{3}\right]_1^2$

$= \left[\frac{12(2)^6}{6} + \frac{10(2)^5}{5} + \frac{12(2)^4}{4} + \frac{30(2)^3}{3}\right]$

$- \left[\frac{12}{6} + \frac{10}{5} + \frac{12}{4} + \frac{30}{3}\right]$

$= [128 + 64 + 48 + 80] - [2 + 2 + 3 + 10]$

$= [320] - 17$

$= \cancel{263} \quad = 303$ //

4) $\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$

$\vec{r} = 2t^2\vec{i} + t\vec{j} + t^3\vec{k}$

$\frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = 4t\vec{i} + \vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k}$

$d\vec{r} = (4t\vec{i} + \vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k})dt.$

Generated by CamScanner

$$\vec{F} = (2x+y)\vec{i} + (3y-x)\vec{j} + yz\vec{k}$$

$$= (4t^2+t)\vec{i} + (3t-2t^2)\vec{j} + t^4\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = ((4t^2+t)\vec{i} + (3t-2t^2)\vec{j} + t^4\vec{k}).$$
$$(4t\vec{i} + \vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k})\,dt$$

$$= (4t(4t^2+t) + (3t-2t^2) + 3t^6)\,dt$$

$$= (16t^3 + 4t^2 + 3t - 2t^2 + 3t^6)\,dt$$

$$= (3t^6 + 16t^3 + 2t^2 + 3t)\,dt$$

$$\int_C \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = \int_0^1 (3t^6 + 16t^3 + 2t^2 + 3t)\,dt$$

$$= \left[\frac{3t^7}{7} + \frac{16t^4}{4} + \frac{2t^3}{3} + \frac{3t^2}{2}\right]_0^1$$

$$= \left[\frac{3}{7} + \frac{16}{4} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{2}\right] - 0$$

$$= \left[\frac{27}{14} + \frac{14}{3}\right]$$

$$= \frac{81+196}{42}$$

$$\int_C \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = \frac{277}{42}$$

5)
$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$
$$\vec{r} = t\vec{i} + t^2\vec{j} + t^3\vec{k}$$
$$\frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = \vec{i} + 2t\vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k}$$
$$d\vec{r} = (\vec{i} + 2t\vec{j} + 3t^2\vec{k})\,dt$$

$$\vec F = (3x^2+6y)\vec i - 14yz\vec j + 20xz^2\vec k$$

$$\vec F = (3t^2+6t^2)\vec i - 14t^5\vec j + 20t^7\vec k$$

$$= 9t^2\vec i - 14t^5\vec j + 20t^7\vec k$$

$$\vec F\cdot d\vec r = (9t^2\vec i - 14t^5\vec j + 20t^7\vec k)(\vec i + 2t\vec j + 3t^2\vec k)dt$$

$$= [9t^2 - 28t^6 + 60t^9]dt$$

$$\int_C \vec F\cdot d\vec r = \int_0^1 (9t^2 - 28t^6 + 60t^9)dt$$

$$= \left[\frac{9t^3}{3} - \frac{28t^7}{7} + \frac{60t^{10}}{10}\right]_0^1$$

$$= \left[\frac{9}{3} - \frac{28}{7} + \frac{60}{10}\right] - 0$$

$$= [3 - 4 + 6] - 0$$

$$= 5$$

6.

$$\vec r = x\vec i + y\vec j + z\vec k$$

$$\vec r = t\vec i + t^2\vec j + t^3\vec k$$

$$\frac{d\vec r}{dt} = \vec i + 2t\vec j + 3t^2\vec k$$

$$d\vec r = (\vec i + 2t\vec j + 3t^2\vec k)dt$$

$$\vec F = yz\vec i + zx\vec j - xy\vec k$$

$$\vec F = t^5\vec i + t^4\vec j - t^3\vec k$$

$$\vec F\cdot d\vec r = (t^5\vec i + t^4\vec j - t^3\vec k)\cdot(\vec i + 2t\vec j + 3t^2\vec k)dt$$

$$= (t^5 + 2t^5 - 3t^5)dt$$

$$= 0\,dt$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = 0$$

$$\therefore \int_C \vec{F}\, d\vec{r} = 0.$$

8/1/2020

7. Evaluate $\int_C F.dr$ where $\vec{F} = c[-3a\sin^2\theta\cos\theta\, \vec{i} + a(2\sin\theta - 3\sin^3\theta)\vec{j} + b\sin 2\theta\, \vec{k}]$ and is given by $\vec{r} = a\cos\theta\, \vec{i} + a\sin\theta\, \vec{j} + b\theta\, \vec{k}$ for $\theta = \pi/4$ to

$$\int_C F\cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = a\cos\theta\, \vec{i} + a\sin\theta\, \vec{j} + b\theta\, \vec{k}$$

$$\frac{d\vec{r}}{d\theta} = -a\sin\theta\, \vec{i} + a\cos\theta\, \vec{j} + b\vec{k}$$

$$d\vec{r} = [-a\sin\theta\, \vec{i} + a\cos\theta\, \vec{j} + b\vec{k}]\, d\theta$$

$$F\cdot d\vec{r} = c[3a^2\sin^3\theta\cos\theta + a^2[2\sin\theta\cos\theta - 3\sin^3\theta\cos\theta] + b^2\sin 2\theta]\, d\theta$$

$$= c[\cancel{3a^2\sin^3\theta\cos\theta} + 2a^2\sin\theta\cos\theta - 3\sin^3\theta\cos\theta + b^2\sin 2\theta]\, d\theta$$

$$= c[2a^2\sin\theta\cos\theta + b^2\sin 2\theta]\, d\theta$$

$$= c[a^2\sin 2\theta + b^2\sin 2\theta]\, d\theta$$

$$= c(a^2+b^2)\sin 2\theta\, d\theta$$

$$\int_C F\cdot d\vec{r} = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} c(a^2+b^2)\sin 2\theta\, d\theta$$

$$= c(a^2+b^2)\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \sin 2\theta \, d\theta$$

$$= c(a^2+b^2)\left[\frac{-\cos 2\theta}{2}\right]_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{c(a^2+b^2)}{2}\left[-\cos 2(\pi/2) + \cos 2(\pi/4)\right]$$

$$= \frac{c(a^2+b^2)}{2}\left[-(-1) + 0\right]$$

$$\int_C F.d\vec{r} = \frac{c}{2}(a^2+b^2) \,//$$

8. Find the work done in moving the particle one around a circle c in xy plane. If the circle has centre at origin and radius 2. and if the force field is given by

$$\vec{F} = (2x - y + 2z)\vec{i} + (x + y - z^2)\vec{j} + (3x - 2y - 5z)\vec{k}$$

Sol:

xy plane means $z = 0$

$x = r\cos\theta$, $y = r\sin\theta$, $z = 0$

$x = 2\cos\theta$, $y = 2\sin\theta$ $z = 0$

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = 2\cos\theta\,\vec{i} + 2\sin\theta\,\vec{j}$$

$$\frac{d\vec{r}}{d\theta} = -2\sin\theta\,\vec{i} + 2\cos\theta\,\vec{j}$$

$$d\vec{r} = (-2\sin\theta\,\vec{i} + 2\cos\theta\,\vec{j})\,d\theta$$

$$\vec{F} = (2x - y + 2z)\vec{i} + (x + y - z^2)\vec{j} + (3\vec{i} - 2y - 5z)\vec{k}$$

$$= (4\cos\theta - 2\sin\theta)\vec{i} + (2\cos\theta + 2\sin\theta)\vec{j} + (6\cos\theta - 4\sin\theta)\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = -2\sin\theta(4\cos\theta - 2\sin\theta) + 2\cos\theta(2\cos\theta + 2\sin\theta)$$

$$= -8\sin\theta\cos\theta + 4\sin^2\theta + 4\cos^2\theta + 4\sin\theta\cos\theta$$

$$= -4\sin 2\theta + 4 + 2\sin 2\theta$$

$$= [4 - 2\sin 2\theta]\, d\theta$$

$$\int_C F\cdot dr = \int_0^{2\pi} (4 - 2\sin 2\theta)\, d\theta$$

$$= 4\int_0^{2\pi} d\theta - 2\int_0^{2\pi} \sin 2\theta\, d\theta$$

$$= 4[\theta]_0^{2\pi} - 2\left[-\frac{\cos 2\theta}{2}\right]_0^{2\pi}$$

$$= 4[2\pi - 0] - \frac{2}{2}[-\cos 2(2\pi) + \cos 2(0)]$$

$$= 8\pi - [-1+1] = 8\pi - 0$$

$$= 8\pi.$$

9. Evaluate $\int F\cdot d\vec{r}$ where $F = yz\vec{i} + 2x\vec{j} + xy\vec{k}$ and c is the portion of the curve $r = a\cos t\,\vec{i} + b\sin t\,\vec{j} + ct\,\vec{k}$ from $t = 0$ to $t = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = a\cos t\,\vec{i} + b\sin t\,\vec{j} + ct\,\vec{k}$$

$$\frac{d\vec{r}}{dt} = -a\sin t\,\vec{i} + b\cos t\,\vec{j} + c\,\vec{k}$$

$$d\vec{r} = (-a\sin t\,\vec{i} + b\cos t\,\vec{j} + c\vec{k})\, dt$$

$$\vec{F} = yz\vec{i} + zx\vec{j} + xy\vec{k}$$

$$= (b\sin t)(ct)\vec{i} + (ct)(a\cos t)\vec{i} + (a\cos t)(b\sin t)\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F} = bct\sin t\,\vec{i} + act\cos t\,\vec{i} + ab\sin t\cos t\,\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = [(bct\sin t)(-a\sin t) + act\cos t\,(b\cos t) + c\,(ab\sin t\cos t)]\,dt$$

$$= [-abct\sin^2 t + abct\cos^2 t + abc\sin t\cos t]\,dt$$

$$= [abct[2\cos^2 t - 1] + abc\sin t\cos t]\,dt$$

$$= [abc[2t\cos^2 t - t + \sin t\cos t]]\,dt$$

$$\int_C \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = \int abc\left[t\cos 2t + \frac{\sin 2t}{2}\right] dt$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} abc\left[t\cos 2t + \frac{\sin 2t}{2}\right] dt$$

$$= abc\left[\int_0^{\pi/2} t\cos 2t\,dt + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 2t}{2}\,dt\right]$$

$$= abc\left[\int_0^{\pi/2} t\cos 2t\,dt + \frac{1}{2}\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 2t}{2}\,dt\right.$$

$$\int u\,dv = uv - \int v\,du$$

$$u = t \quad u' = 1$$

$$\int dv = \int \cos 2t\,dt$$

$$v = \frac{\sin 2t}{2}$$

$$\int t\cos 2t\,dt = \frac{t\sin 2t}{2} - \int \frac{\sin 2t}{2}\,dt$$

$$\int_C \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = abc\left[\left[\frac{t\sin 2t}{2}\right]_0^{\pi/2} - \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 2t}{2}\,dt + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 2t}{2}\,dt\right]$$

$= \frac{a}{h} [0 \cdot 0]$

$= 0$

Hence proved.

20/01/2020

10. Evaluate $\int \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r}$ where $\vec{F} = (x^2+y^2)\vec{i} - 2xy\vec{j}$ and the curve c is the rectangle in the xy plane bounded by $y=0$, $x=a$, $y=b$, $x=0$.

Sol:

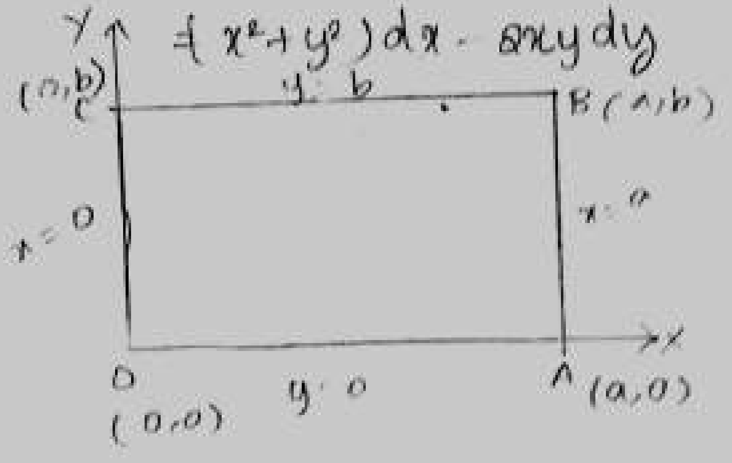
$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$

$d\vec{r} = dx\vec{i} + dy\vec{j} + dz\vec{k}$

$\vec{F} = (x^2+y^2)\vec{i} - 2xy\vec{j}$

$F \cdot d\vec{r} = [(x^2+y^2)\vec{i} - 2xy\vec{j}] \cdot [dx\vec{i} + dy\vec{j} + dz\vec{k}]$

$= (x^2+y^2)dx - 2xy\,dy$



$$\int_C F \cdot dr = \int_{OA} F \cdot dr + \int_{AB} F \cdot dr + \int_{BC} F \cdot dr + \int_{CO} F \cdot dr \quad \rightarrow (1)$$

Along OA : $y=0$ $dy = 0$

$$\int_{OA} F \cdot dr = \int (x^2+y^2)\,dx - 2xy\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^a x^2 dy = \left[\frac{x^3}{3}\right]_0^a$$

$$= \frac{a^3}{3} \rightarrow (1)$$

Along AB: $x = a$, $dx = 0$

$$\int_{AB} F \cdot dr = \int_0^b 0 - 2(a)y \; dy$$

$$= -2a \int_0^b y \, dy$$

$$= -ab^2 \rightarrow (2)$$

Along BC: $y = b$, $dy = 0$

$$\int_{BC} F \cdot dr = \int_a^0 (x^2 + b^2) dx$$

$$= \left[\frac{x^3}{3} + b^2 x\right]_a^0$$

$$= 0 - \left[\frac{a^3}{3} + ab^2\right]$$

$$= \frac{-a^3}{3} - ab^2 \rightarrow (3)$$

Along CO: $x = 0$, $dx = 0$

$$\int_{CO} F \cdot dr = \int_b^0 0 - 2(0) y \, dy = 0$$

Sub (1), (2), (3), (4) in (*)

$$\int_C F \cdot dr = \frac{a^3}{3} - ab^2 - \frac{a^3}{3} - ab^2 + 0$$

$$= -2ab^2.$$

H.W

11. Evaluate $\int_C F\cdot dr$.

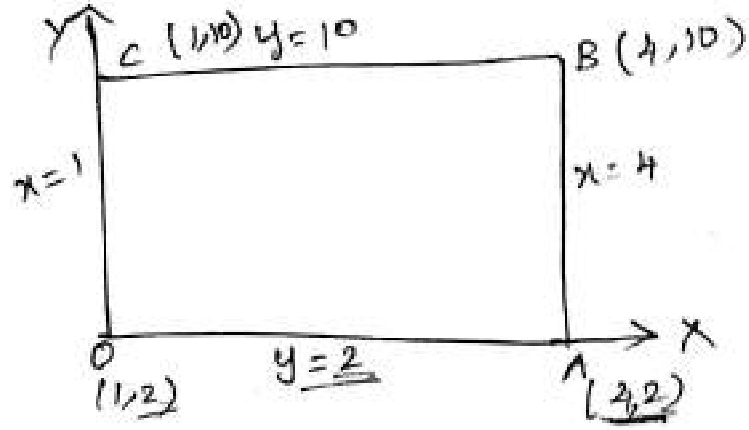
$\vec{F} = xy\vec{i} + (x^2+y^2)\vec{j}$ and c is the rectangle in the xy plane bounded by the curve $y=2$, $x=4$, $y=10$ and $x=1$.

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$d\vec{r} = dx\vec{i} + dy\vec{j} + dz\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F} = xy\vec{i} + (x^2+y^2)\vec{j}$$

$$F\cdot d\vec{r} = xy\,dx + (x^2+y^2)\,dy.$$



$$\int_C \vec{F}\cdot dr = \int_{OA} \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} + \int_{AB} \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} + \int_{BC} \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} + \int_{CO} \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r}.$$

Along OA, $y=2$ $dy=0$

$$\int_{OA} \vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = \int_2^4 2x\,dx = \left[\frac{2x^2}{2}\right]_2^4$$

$$= 16-1 = 15$$

Along AB, $x=4 \quad dx=0$

$$\int_{AB} F\cdot d\vec{r} = \int_{2}^{10} (16+y^2)dy$$

$$= \left[16y + \frac{y^3}{3}\right]_2^{10}$$

$$= \left[160 + \frac{1000}{3}\right] - \left[32 + \frac{8}{3}\right]$$

$$= \left[\frac{480+1000}{3} - \frac{96+8}{3}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1480}{3} - \frac{104}{3} = \frac{1376}{3}$$

$$\int_{AB} \vec{F} d\vec{r} = \frac{1376}{3}$$

Along BC, $y=10 \quad dy=0$

$$\int_{BC} F\cdot dr = \int xy\,dx + \int (x^2+y^2) dy$$

$$= \int_4^1 x(10)\,dx = 10\left[\frac{x^2}{2}\right]_4^1$$

$$= 10\left[\frac{1}{2} - \frac{16}{2}\right]$$

$$= -75 \rightarrow (3)$$

Along CO $\quad x=1 \quad dx=0$

$$\int_{CO} F\cdot d\vec{r} = \int xy\,dx + \int (x^2+y^2)dy$$

$$= \int_{10}^{2} (1^2+y^2) dy = y + \left[\frac{y^3}{3}\right]_{10}^{2}$$

$$= (2-10) + \left[\frac{2^3}{3} - \frac{10^3}{3}\right] = -8 + \left[\frac{8}{3} - \frac{1000}{3}\right]$$

$$= -8 - \frac{992}{3} = \frac{-1016}{3} \quad -(4)$$

Sub (1), (2), (3) & (4) in (*)

$$\int_C F\,dr = \int_{OA} F\cdot d\vec{r} + \int_{AB} F\cdot d\vec{r} + \int_{BC} F\cdot d\vec{r} + \int_{CO} F\cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$= 15 + \frac{1376}{3} - 75 - \frac{1016}{3}$$

$$= 120 - 60$$

$$\int F\cdot dr = 60.$$

12. If $\vec{F} = 3xy\vec{i} - y^2\vec{j}$. Evaluate $\int_c F \cdot dr$ where c is the curve in the xy plane $y = 2x^2$ from $(0,0)$ to $(1,2)$

Sol:

$$\vec{F} = 3xy\vec{i} - y^2\vec{j}$$

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$d\vec{r} = dx\vec{i} + dy\vec{j} + dz\vec{k}$$

$$F \cdot d\vec{r} = 3xy\,dx - y^2\,dy$$

$$\int_c F \cdot dr = \int 3xy\,dx - \int y^2\,dy$$

where $y = 2x^2$

$$= \int_0^1 3x(2x^2)\,dx - \int_0^2 y^2\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^1 6x^3\,dx - \int_0^2 y^2\,dy$$

$$= 6\left[\frac{x^4}{4}\right]_0^1 - \left[\frac{y^3}{3}\right]_0^2$$

$$= 6\left[\frac{1}{4}\right] - \frac{8}{3}$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} - \frac{8}{3}$$

$$\int F \cdot dr = -\frac{7}{6}$$

H.W:

13. Evalute $\int_c F \cdot dr$ where $F = xy\vec{i} + (x^2+y^2)\vec{j}$ where C is the arc of $y = x^2 - 4$ from $(2,0)$ to $(4,12)$ in the xy plane.

$$\vec{F} = xy\vec{i} + (x^2+y^2)\vec{j}$$
$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$
$$d\vec{r} = dx\vec{i} + dy\vec{j} + dz\vec{k}$$
$$\vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = (xy)\,dx + (x^2+y^2)\,dy$$
$$\int_c F\cdot dr = \int xy\,dx + \int (x^2+y^2)\,dy$$
$$y = x^2-4 \qquad x^2 = y+4$$
$$= \int_2^4 (x^3-4x)\,dx + \int_0^{12} (y^2+y+4)\,dy$$
$$= \left[\frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{4x^2}{2}\right]_2^4 + \left[\frac{y^3}{3} + \frac{y^2}{2} + 4y\right]_0^{12}$$
$$= [64-32] - [4-8] + [576] + [72+48] - [0]$$
$$= 732$$

14) Evaluate $\int F\cdot dr$ where $F = y\vec{i} - x\vec{j}$ and c is the arc of the curve $y = x^2$ from $(0,0)$ to $(1,1)$.

$$\vec{F} = y\vec{i} - x\vec{j}$$
$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$
$$d\vec{r} = dx\vec{i} + dy\vec{j} + dz\vec{k}$$

$$y = x^2 \qquad x = \sqrt{y}$$

$$F \cdot d\vec{r} = y \cdot dx - x\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^1 x^2\,dx - \int_0^1 \sqrt{y}\,dy$$

$$= \left[\frac{x^3}{3}\right]_0^1 - \int_0^1 y^{1/2}\,dy$$

$$= \left[\frac{x^3}{3}\right]_0^1 - \left[\frac{y^{3/2}}{3/2}\right]_0^1$$

$$= \left[\frac{1}{3}\right] - \left[\frac{1}{3/2}\right] = \left[\frac{1}{3} - \frac{2}{3}\right]$$

$$F \cdot d\vec{r} = -\frac{1}{3}.$$

1. Find the workdone in the moving particle once around a circle $x^2+y^2=9$ $z=0$ and $\vec{F} = (2x-y-z)\vec{i} + (x+y-z)\vec{j} + (3x-2y-3z)\hat{k}$

$$x^2+y^2=9 \qquad \text{Here } r=3$$

The parameter.

$$x = r\cos t \qquad y = r\sin t$$

$$x = 3\cos t \qquad y = 3\sin t$$

$$r = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j}$$

$$r = 3\cos t\,\vec{i} + 3\sin t\,\vec{j}$$

$$\frac{dr}{dt} = -3\sin t\,\vec{i} + 3\cos t\,\vec{j}$$

$$\vec{F} = (2x-y-z)\vec{i} + (x+y-z)\vec{j} + (3x-2y-3z)\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F} = (6\cos t - 3\sin t)\vec{i} + (3\cos t + 3\sin t)\vec{j} + (9\cos t - 6\sin t)\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot d\vec{r} = [(6\cos t - 3\sin t)\vec{i} + (3\cos t + 3\sin t)\vec{j} + (9\cos t - 6\sin t)\vec{k}]\cdot[-3\sin t\,\vec{i} + 3\cos t\,\vec{j}]dt$$

$$= [-3\sin t[6\cos t - 3\sin t] + [3\cos t + 3\sin t](3\cos t)]dt$$

$$= [-18\sin t\cos t + 9\sin^2 t + 9\cos^2 t + 9\sin t\cos t]dt$$

$$= [-9\sin t\cos t + 9(\sin^2 t + \cos^2 t)]dt$$

$$F\cdot dr = [-9\sin t\cos t + 9]dt$$

$$= 9[1 - \sin t\cos t]\,dt$$

$$= 9\left[1 - \frac{\sin 2t}{2}\right]dt \qquad \because [\cos 2\pi = 1]$$

$$\int F\cdot dr = 9\int_0^{2\pi}\left[1 - \frac{\sin 2t}{2}\right]dt$$

$$= 9\left[t + \frac{\cos 2t}{4}\right]_0^{2\pi}$$

$$= 9\left[2\pi + \frac{\cos 2(2\pi)}{4} - 0 - \frac{\cos 2(0)}{4}\right]$$

$$= 9\left[2\pi + \tfrac{1}{4} - 0 - \tfrac{1}{4}\right]$$

$$\int_C F\cdot dr = 18\pi.$$

Generated by CamScanner

conservative Field:

vector function $\vec{F}$ is called conservative field. If $\int_{P_1}^{P_2} \vec{F}.d\vec{r}$ is independent if the path joining P_1 and P_2 and in this case $\vec{F} = \nabla\phi$.

Normal Surface Integral:

$$\int_C F.\hat{n}\,ds = \int_{S_1}\int F.\hat{n}\,\frac{dy\,dz}{\hat{n}.\vec{i}}$$

$$\int_S F.\hat{n}\,ds = \int_{S_2}\int F.\hat{n}.\,\frac{dz\,dx}{\hat{n}.\vec{j}}$$

$$\int_S F.\hat{n}\,ds = \int_{S_3}\int F.\hat{n}\,\frac{dx\,dy}{\hat{n}.\vec{k}}.$$

1. Evaluate $\int_S F.\hat{n}\,ds$ where $\vec{F} = yz\vec{i}+zx\vec{j}+xy\vec{k}$ and S is the part of the surface of the sphere $x^2+y^2+z^2=1$ which lies in the first octant xy plane.

soln:

In the xy plane

$$\int_S F.\hat{n}\,ds = \int_S\int F.\hat{n}\,.\frac{dx\,dy}{\hat{n}.\vec{k}}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|}$$

$$\phi = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)(x^2+y^2+z^2)$$

$$= \vec{i}(2x) + \vec{j}(2y) + \vec{k}(2z)$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = \sqrt{(2x)^2+(2y)^2+(2z)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{4x^2+4y^2+4z^2}$$

$$= 2\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|}$$

$$= \frac{2x\vec{i}+2y\vec{j}+2z\vec{k}}{2\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2}}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k}}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2}}$$

$$= \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k}}{\sqrt{1}}$$

$$\hat{n} = x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (yz\vec{i}+zx\vec{j}+xy\vec{k})(x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k})$$

$$= xyz+xyz+xyz$$

$$= 3xyz$$

$$\hat{n}\cdot\vec{k} = (x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k})\vec{k}$$

$$= z$$

$$x^2+y^2+z^2=1$$

x varies from $\Rightarrow$ $x=0$ to 1

y varies from $\Rightarrow$ $y^2=1-x^2$

$y=0,\ y=\sqrt{1-x^2}$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_0^1\int_0^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} 3xy\cancel{z}\ \frac{dx\,dy}{\cancel{z}}$$

$$= 3\int_0^1\int_0^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} 3xy\ dx\,dy$$

$$= 3\int_0^1 x\left[\frac{y^2}{2}\right]_0^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

$$= 3\int_0^1 x\frac{(\sqrt{1-x^2})^2}{2} dx$$

$$= \frac{3}{2}\int_0^1 x(1-x^2)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{3}{2}\int_0^1 x - x^3\, dx$$

$$= \frac{3}{2}\left[\frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{4}\right]_0^1$$

$$= \frac{3}{2}\left[\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4}\right] = \frac{3}{2}\left[\frac{1}{4}\right]$$

$$\int_S F\hat{n}\,ds = 3/8$$

2. Evaluate $\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds$ where $\vec{F} = 2\vec{i} + x\vec{j} - 3y$ where S is the surface cylinder $x^2+y^2=16$ included in the first octan b/w $z=0$ to $z=5$.

Sol:

In the yz plane

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \iint_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,\frac{dy\,dz}{|\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i}|}$$

$$\phi = x^2+y^2-16$$

$$\nabla\phi = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)(x^2+y^2-16)$$

$$\nabla\phi = 2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j}$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = \sqrt{(2x)^2+(2y)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{4x^2+4y^2}$$

$= 2\sqrt{x^2+y^2} = 2\sqrt{16}$

$= 2\times 4$

$|\nabla\phi| = 8$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|} = \frac{2x\vec{i}+2y\vec{j}}{8}$$

$$= \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}}{4}$$

$$F\cdot\hat{n} = (z\vec{i}+x\vec{j}-3y^2z\vec{k})\left(\frac{x\vec{i}}{4}+\frac{y\vec{j}}{4}\right)$$

$$F\cdot\hat{n} = \frac{yz}{4}+\frac{xy}{4}$$

$$= \left(\frac{x\vec{i}}{4}+\frac{y\vec{j}}{4}\right)\vec{i}$$

$$\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i} = x/4$$

y varies from $\Rightarrow y^2 = 16-x^2$

$= \sqrt{16-x^2} = 4-x$

y varies from 0 to 4

z varies from 0 to 5

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \iint_S F\cdot\hat{n}\frac{dy\,dz}{\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i}}$$

$$= \int_0^4\int_0^5\left(\frac{yz}{4}+\frac{xy}{4}\right)\frac{dy\,dz}{x/4}$$

$$= \int_0^4\int_0^5 \cancel{x/4}\,(z+y)\frac{dy\,dz}{\cancel{x/4}}$$

$$= \int_0^4\int_0^5 (z+y)\,dy\,dz$$

$$= \int_0^4\left[\frac{z^2}{2}+yz\right]_0^5 dy$$

$$= \int_0^4 \left(\frac{25}{2} + 5y\right) dy$$

$$= \left[\frac{25}{2} y + \frac{5y^2}{2}\right]_0^4$$

$$\left[\frac{25}{2}(4) + \frac{5(4)^2}{2}\right]$$

$$= \left(\frac{100}{2} + \frac{80}{2}\right) = \frac{180}{2} = 90$$

8. Evaluate $\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds$ where $\vec{F} = z\vec{i} + x\vec{j} + y\vec{k}$ and S is the surface cylinder $x^2+y^2=1$ included in the first octant b/w $z=0$ to $z=2$.

Sol: In the yz plane

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \iint_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} \frac{dy\,dz}{\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i}}$$

$$\phi = x^2+y^2-1$$

$$\nabla\phi = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)(x^2+y^2-1)$$

$$= 2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j}$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = \sqrt{(2x)^2+(2y)^2} = \sqrt{4x^2+4y^2}$$

$$= 2\sqrt{x^2+y^2} = 2\sqrt{1}$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = 2$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|}$$

$$= \frac{2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j}}{2}$$

Generated by CamScanner

$\hat{n} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j}$

$\vec{F} \cdot \hat{n} = (z\vec{i} + x\vec{j} + y\vec{k}) \cdot (x\vec{i} + y\vec{j})$

$= xz + xy$

$\hat{n} \cdot \vec{i} = (x\vec{i} + y\vec{j}) \cdot \vec{i}$

$= x$

y varies from $y^2 = 1$ ~~$-x^2$~~ $= \sqrt{\cancel{1-x^2}}$

$y = 1$ ~~$-x$~~

y varies from 0 to 1

z varies from 0 to 2

$$\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = \iint_S F \cdot \hat{n} \frac{dy\, dz}{\hat{n} \cdot \vec{i}}$$

$$= \int_0^1 \int_0^2 xz + xy \frac{dy\, dz}{x}$$

$$= \int_0^1 \int_0^2 x(z+y) \frac{dy\, dz}{x}$$

$$= \int_0^1 \int_0^2 (z+y)\, dy\, dz$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left[\frac{z^2}{2} + yz\right]_0^2 dy$$

$$= \int_0^1 [2 + 2y]\, dy = \left[2y + \frac{2y^2}{2}\right]_0^1$$

$$= \left[2 + \frac{2}{2}\right] - 0 = 2 + 2/2 = 2 + 1$$

$$\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = 3$$

4. Evaluate $\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds$ over the surface of the cylinder $x^2 + y^2 = 9$ is the first octant b/w $z = 0$ to 4. Where $F = z\vec{i} + x\vec{j} - yz\vec{k}$.

Generated by CamScanner

Sol: In the yz plane,

$$\int_S F.\hat{n}\, ds = \int_S \int F.\hat{n} \frac{dy\, dz}{\hat{n}\, \vec{i}}$$

$$\phi = x^2+y^2-9$$

$$\nabla\phi = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)(x^2+y^2-9)$$

$$= 2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j}$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = \sqrt{(2x)^2+(2y)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{4x^2+4y^2} = 2\sqrt{x^2+y^2}$$

$$= 2\sqrt{9} = 2\times 3$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = 6.$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|}$$

$$= \frac{2x\vec{i}+2y\vec{j}}{6}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}}{3}$$

$$F.\hat{n} = (z\vec{i}+x\vec{j}-yz\vec{k})\left(\frac{x\vec{i}}{3}+\frac{y\vec{j}}{3}\right)$$

$$= \frac{xz}{3} + \frac{xy}{3}$$

$$\hat{n}.\vec{i} = \left(\frac{x\vec{i}}{3}+\frac{y\vec{j}}{3}\right).\vec{i}$$

$$= x/3$$

y varies from $y^2 = \sqrt{9-x^2}$

$y = 3$

y varies from 0 to 3

z varies from 0 to 4

$$\int_S F\hat{n}\, ds = \int\int_S F\hat{n}.\frac{dy\, dz}{\hat{n}.\vec{i}}$$

$$= \int_0 \int_0 \frac{\frac{xz}{3} + \frac{xy}{3}}{x/3} \, dydz$$

$$= \int_0^3 \int_0^4 \frac{\frac{x}{3}(z+y)}{x/3} \, dydz$$

$$= \int_0^3 \left[\frac{z^2}{2} + yz\right]_0^4 dy$$

$$= \int_0^3 (8+4y)\,dy$$

$$= \left[8y + \frac{4y^2}{2}\right]_0^3$$

$$= 8(3) + 2(3)^2 = 24 + 2(9)$$

$$\int_S F \cdot \vec{n} \cdot ds = 42$$

5. Evaluate $\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds$ where $\vec{F} = 4x\vec{i} - 2y^2\vec{j} + z^2\vec{k}$ taken over the region bounded by $x^2+y^2=4$ $z=0$ to 3.

Sol:

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|}$$

$$\phi = x^2+y^2-4$$

$$\nabla\phi = 2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j}$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = \sqrt{(2x)^2+(2y)^2} = \sqrt{4x^2+4y^2}$$

$$= 2\sqrt{4} = 2\times 2$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = 4$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j}}{4} = \frac{x\vec{i}}{2} + \frac{y\vec{j}}{2}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (4x\vec{i} - 2y^2\vec{j} + z^2\vec{k})\left(\frac{x\vec{i}}{2} + \frac{y\vec{j}}{2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{4x^2}{2} - \frac{2y^3}{2} = 2x^2 - y^3$$

$$\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i} = \left(\frac{x_1}{2} + \frac{y_1}{2}\right)\vec{i}$$
$$= x/2$$

$x = 2\cos\theta \qquad y = 2\sin\theta$

$\qquad dy = 2\cos\theta\, d\theta$

y varies from 0 to 2π.

z varies from 0 to 2

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \iint F\cdot\hat{n}\,\frac{dy\,dz}{\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i}}$$
$$= \int_0^{2\pi}\int_0^{2}(2x^2 - y^3)\,\frac{dy\,dz}{x/2}$$
$$= \int_0^{2\pi}\int_0^{2} 2(4\cos^2\theta) - (2\sin\theta)^3\,\frac{2\cos\theta}{\frac{2\cos\theta}{2}}$$
$$= 2\int_0^{2\pi}\int_0^{3}(8\cos^2\theta - 8\sin^3\theta)\,\frac{\cos\theta\, d\theta}{\cos\theta}\,dz$$
$$= 2\int_0^{2\pi} 8\left(\cos^2\theta\, z - \sin^3\theta\, z\right)_0^3 d\theta$$
$$= 16\int_0^{2\pi} 3(\cos^2\theta - \sin^3\theta)\, d\theta$$
$$= 48\int_0^{2\pi}\cos^2\theta\, d\theta - \int_0^{2\pi}\sin^3\theta\, d\theta$$
$$= 48\times 2\int_0^{\pi}\cos^2\theta\, d\theta - 0$$
$$= 96\int_0^{\pi}\frac{1+\cos 2\theta}{2}\, d\theta$$
$$= \frac{96}{2}\int_0^{\pi}(1+\cos 2\theta)\, d\theta = \frac{96}{2}\left[\theta + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2}\right]_0^{\pi}$$
$$= 48\,[\pi + 0]$$
$$= 48\pi$$

Note 1:

$$F = F_1\vec{i} + F_2\vec{j} + F_3\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$dr = dx\vec{i} + dy\vec{j} + dz\vec{k}$$

$$F \cdot dr = \int F_1 dx + \int F_2 dy + \int F_3 dz$$

Note 2:

$$\int_C F \cdot dr = \int F \times \frac{dr}{ds} \cdot ds$$

$$= \int_{S_1}^{S_2} F \times t \, ds$$

where t is unit tangent vector

$$F \times dr = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ F_1 & F_2 & F_3 \\ dx & dy & dz \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}[F_2 dz - F_3 dy] - \vec{j}[F_1 dz - F_3 dz] + \vec{k}[F_1 dy - F_2 dx]$$

$$= \vec{i}\int (F_2 dz - F_3 dy) - \vec{j}\int (F_1 dz - F_3 \cancel{dx}) + \vec{k}\int (F_1 dy - F_2 dx$$

$$\int_C F \cdot \frac{dr}{ds} ds = \int_C F \cdot dr$$

$$= \int_C (F_1\vec{i} + F_2\vec{j} + F_3\vec{k})(dx\vec{i} + dy\vec{j} + dz\vec{k})$$

$$= \int_C F_1 dx + F_2 dy + F_3 dz$$

$$= \int_{t_1}^{t_2} \left(F_1 \frac{dx}{dt} + F_2 \frac{dy}{dt} + F_3 \frac{dz}{dt}\right)$$

then $\vec{F}$ is a conservative field $\vec{F} = \nabla\phi$, where ϕ is a scalar potential of vector function $\vec{F}$.

Necessary Part:

Assume that $\vec{F}$ is conservative field we have, $\vec{F} = \nabla\phi$

$$\text{curl } \vec{F} = \nabla \times \vec{F}$$
$$= \nabla \times \nabla\phi$$
$$= 0$$

$\therefore \vec{F}$ is irrotational

Sufficient Part:

Conversely assume that curl $\vec{F} = 0$

(ie)
$$\begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ F_1 & F_2 & F_3 \end{vmatrix} = \vec{i}\left(\frac{\partial F_3}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial z}\right) - \vec{j}\left(\frac{\partial F_3}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial z}\right) + \vec{k}\left(\frac{\partial F_2}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial y}\right)$$
$$= 0$$

Hence, the coefficient of $\vec{i}, \vec{j}, \vec{k}$ are each zero separately

$$\frac{\partial F_3}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial z} \; ; \; \frac{\partial F_3}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial z} \; ; \; \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial y}$$

Let c be the path joining and two point $A(x,y,z)$ $P(x,y,z)$

Now,

$\int_C F\cdot dr$ is independent of the path joining A to P.

We choose it as consisting of 3 position AB, BC, CD respectively parallel to 3, co-ordinate axes.

Then the work done is

$$\phi(x,y,z) = \int_A^P \vec{F}\cdot dr$$

$$\int_A^P \vec{F}\cdot dr + \int_A^B \vec{F}\cdot dr + \int_B^C \vec{F}\cdot dr + \int_C^D \vec{F}\cdot dr$$

Now,

$$\vec{F}\cdot dr = f_1 dx + f_2 dy + f_3 dz$$

For 1st integral only x varies and for second intgral y varies & for 3rd integral only c varies

$$\phi(x,y,z) = \int_{x_1}^{x} f_1(x_1,y_1,z_1)\,dx + \int_{y_1}^{y} f_2(x_1,y_1,z_1)\,dy + \int_{z_1}^{z} f_3(x_1,y_1,z)\,dz$$

$$\therefore \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = f_3(x,y,z)$$

Again, $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = f_2(x_1, y_1, z_1) + \int_{z_1}^{z} \frac{\partial}{\partial y} f_2(x_1, y_1, z_1) \partial z$

$$= f_2(x, y, z) + f_2(x_1, y_1 z_1)_{z_1}^{z}$$

$$= f_2(x, y, z)$$

Again, $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = f_1(x, y, z)$

$$= \int_{y_1}^{y} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} f_2(x, y, z) dy + \int_{z_1}^{z} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} f_3(x, y, z) dx$$

$\frac{\partial F_2}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial y}$ and $\frac{\partial F_3}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial z}$ From (A)

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = f_1(x_1, y_1, z_1) + \int_{y_1}^{y} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y}(x, y, z) dy + \int_{z_1}^{z} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial z}(x, y, z$$

$$= F_1(x, y, z) + [f_1(x, y, z)]_{y_1}^{y} + [f_1(x, y, z)]_{z_1}^{z}$$

$$= F_1(x, y, z) + f_1(x, y, z) - f_1(x, y, z) + f_1(x, y, z) - f_1(x, y, z)$$

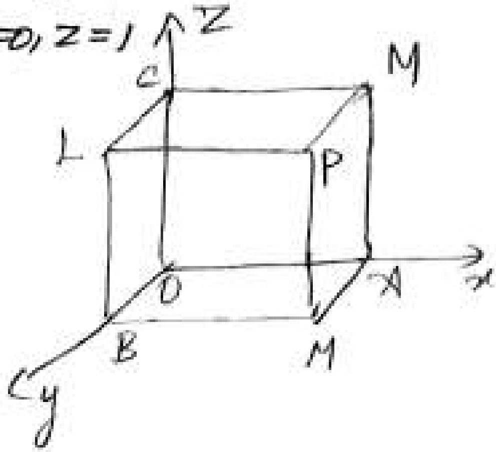
$$= f_1(x, y, z)$$

$\therefore \vec{F} = F_1 \vec{i} + F_2 \vec{j} + F_3 \vec{k}$

$$= \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} \vec{i} + \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} \vec{j} + \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} \vec{k}$$

$\therefore \vec{F} = \nabla \phi$

1. Evaluate $\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds$ where $\vec{F} = 4xz\vec{i} - y^2\vec{j} + yz\vec{k}$ where S is the surface of the cube bounded by $x=0,\ x=1,\ y=0,\ y=1,\ z=0,\ z=1$



Soln:

Face ANPM

$\hat{n} = \vec{i}\ ,\ x=1$

$F\cdot\hat{n} = 4xz$

$= 4z$

$\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i} = 1$

$$\int_{S_1} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \iint_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,\frac{dy\,dz}{\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i}}$$

$$= \int_0^1\int_0^1 4z\,\frac{dy\,dz}{1}$$

$$= 4\int_0^1 \left[\frac{z^2}{2}\right]_0^1 dy$$

$$= 2\int_0^1 dy$$

$$= 2[y]_0^1$$

$$\int_{S_1} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = 2$$

OBLC Face,

$\hat{n} = -\vec{i}\ ,\ x=0$

$F\cdot\hat{n} = -4xz$

$F\cdot\hat{n} = 0$

Generated by CamScanner

$$\int_{S_2} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = 0$$

Face, ORMA,

$$\hat{n} = \vec{j}, \quad y = 1$$

$$F\cdot\hat{n} = -y^2$$

$$= -1$$

$$\hat{n}\cdot\vec{j} = 1$$

$$\int_{S_3} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \iint F\cdot\hat{n}\,\frac{dx\,dz}{\hat{n}\cdot\vec{j}}$$

$$= \int_0^1\int_0^1 (-1)\,dx\,dz$$

$$= -1\int_0^1 [z]_0^1\,dx$$

$$= -1\int_0^1 (1)\,dx$$

$$= -1\,[x]_0^1$$

$$= -1(1)$$

$$= -1$$

Face OCAN,

$$\hat{n} = \vec{k}, \quad z = 1$$

$$F\cdot\hat{n} = yz$$

$$= y$$

$$\hat{n}\cdot\vec{k} = 1$$

$$\int_{S_5} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \iint F\cdot\hat{n}\,\frac{dy\,dx}{\vec{k}\cdot\hat{n}}$$

$$= \int_0^1\int_0^1 y\,dy\,dx$$

Face CLBN,

$$\hat{n} = -\vec{j}, \quad y = 0$$

$$F\cdot\hat{n} = y^2$$

$$= 0$$

$$\int_{S_4} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = 0$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left[\frac{y^2}{2}\right]_0^1 dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \frac{1}{2} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}(x)_0^1$$

$$\int_{S5} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \frac{1}{2}$$

Face BMPL,

$\hat{n} = -\vec{k}$, $z=0$

$F\cdot\hat{n} = -yz$

$= 0$

$$\int_{S_6} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = 0$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = 2+0+0-1+\frac{1}{2}+0$$

$$= 2-1+\frac{1}{2}$$

$$= 1+\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \frac{3}{2}$$

2. Evaluate $\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds$ where $F = 2xy\vec{i} - zy\vec{j} - x^2\vec{k}$ where S is the surface of the cube bounded by the co-ordination plane and the plane $x=a$, $y=a$, $z=a$

soln:

Face ANPM,

$$\hat{n} = \vec{i} \quad , x = a$$

$$F \cdot \hat{n} = (2xy\vec{i} - zy\vec{j} + x^2\vec{k}) \cdot \vec{i}$$

$$= 2xy$$

$$= 2ay$$

$$\hat{n} \cdot \vec{i} = 1$$

$$\int_{S_1} F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = \iint F \cdot \hat{n} \frac{dy\,dz}{\hat{n} \cdot \vec{i}}$$

$$= \int_0^a \int_0^a 2ay \; dy\,dz$$

$$= 2a \int_0^a [yz]_0^a dy$$

$$= 2a \int_0^a ay\, dy$$

$$= 2a^2 \int_0^a y\, dy$$

$$= 2a^2 \left[\frac{y^2}{2}\right]_0^a$$

$$= a^2 (a^2)$$

$$\int_{S_1} F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = a^4$$

Face OBLC,

$$\int_{S_2} F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = \iint F \cdot \hat{n} \cdot \frac{dy\,dz}{\hat{n} \cdot \vec{i}}$$

$$x = 0 , \quad \hat{n} = -\vec{i}$$

$$F \cdot \hat{n} = -2xy$$

$$= 0$$

$$\int_{S_2} F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = 0$$

Face OBMA,

$$y=0, \quad \hat{n}=\vec{j}$$

$$F\cdot\hat{n} = -zy$$

$$= -az$$

$$\hat{n}\cdot\vec{j} = 1$$

$$\int_{S_3} F\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_0^a\int_0^a F\cdot\hat{n}\,\frac{dx\,dz}{\hat{n}\cdot\vec{j}}$$

$$= \int_0^a\int_0^a -az\, dx\,dz$$

$$\cancel{= -a\int_0^a \left[\frac{z^2}{2}\right] dx}$$

$$= -a\int_0^a \left[\frac{z^2}{2}\right]_0^a dx$$

$$= -a\int_0^a \left(\frac{a^2}{2}\right) dx$$

$$= \frac{-a^3}{2}\left[x\right]_0^a$$

$$= \frac{-a^3}{2}(a)$$

$$\int_{S_3} F\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \frac{-a^4}{2}$$

Face CLPN,

$$y=0, \quad \hat{n}=-\vec{j}$$

$$F\cdot\hat{n} = zy$$

$$=0$$

$$\hat{n}\cdot\vec{j} = 1$$

$$\int_{S_4} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = 0$$

Face OANC,

$\hat{n} = \vec{k}$, $z = a$

$F\cdot\hat{n} = -x^2$

$= -x^2$

$\hat{n}\cdot\vec{k} = 1$

$$\int_{S_5} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \int_0^a\int_0^a -x^2\,dx\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^a\int_0^a -x^2\,dx\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^a \left[\frac{-x^3}{3}\right]_0^a dy$$

$$= \frac{-a^3}{3}\int_0^a dy$$

$$= \frac{-a^3}{3}(y)_0^a$$

$$= \frac{-a^4}{3}$$

Face PMBL,

$\hat{n} = -\vec{k}$, $z = 0$

$F\cdot\hat{n} = x^2$

$\hat{n}\cdot\vec{k} = -\vec{k}\cdot\vec{k}$

$= -1$

$$\int_{S_6} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \iint F\cdot\hat{n}\,\frac{dx\,dy}{\hat{n}\cdot\vec{k}}$$

$$= \int_0^a \int_0^a x^2 \frac{dx\,dy}{-1}$$

$$= -\int_0^a \left[\frac{x^3}{3}\right]_0^a dy = \frac{-a^3}{3}\int_0^a dy$$

$$= \frac{-a^3}{3}(y)_0^a$$

$$= \frac{-a^4}{3}$$

$$\int_{S_6} F.\hat{n}\,ds = \frac{-a^4}{3}$$

$$\int_S F.\hat{n}\,ds = a^4 + 0 - \frac{a^4}{2} + 0$$

$$= a^4 - \frac{a^4}{2}$$

$$= \frac{2a^4 - a^4}{2}$$

$$= \frac{a^4}{2}$$

3. Evaluate $\int_S \frac{r}{r^3}\,da$ where S denotes the sphere of radius 'a' with centre at the origin

Soln:

Let the equation of sphere be,

$$x^2+y^2+z^2 = a^2$$

$$\phi = x^2+y^2+z^2-a^2$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$$

$$\nabla\phi = \vec{i}\,2x + \vec{j}\,2y + \vec{k}\,2z$$

$$= 2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j} + 2z\vec{k}$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = \sqrt{(2x)^2+(2y)^2+(2z)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{4x^2+4y^2+4z^2}$$

$$= 2\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2}$$

$$= 2a$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|}$$

$$= \frac{2x\vec{i}+2y\vec{j}+2z\vec{k}}{2a}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k}}{a}$$

$$F = \frac{r}{r^3} = \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k}}{(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$= \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k}}{(a^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$= \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k}}{a^3}$$

$$F\cdot\hat{n} = \frac{x^2+y^2+z^2}{a^4}$$

$$= \frac{a^2}{a^4}$$

$$= 1/a^2$$

$$\int_s \frac{r}{r^3}\,da = \int_s \frac{r}{r^3}\hat{n}\,ds$$

Sphere formula = $4\pi r^2$

$$= \int_s \frac{1}{a^2}\cdot ds$$

$$= 1/a^2 \int_s ds$$

$$= \frac{1}{a^2}\,4\pi a^2$$

$$\int_s \frac{r}{r^2}\,da = 4\pi$$

A. Evaluate $\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds$ where $\vec{F} = 18z\vec{i} - 12\vec{j} + 3y\vec{k}$ and S is the part of the plane $2x+3y+6z=12$ which is located in the first octant.

Soln:

$$\phi = 2x+3y+6z-12$$

$$\nabla\phi = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)(2x+3y+6z-12)$$

$$= 2\vec{i} + 3\vec{j} + 6\vec{k}$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = \sqrt{(2)^2+(3)^2+(6)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{4+9+36}$$

$$= \sqrt{49}$$

$$= 7$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|} = \frac{2\vec{i}+3\vec{j}+6\vec{k}}{7}$$

$$F \cdot \hat{n} = (18z\vec{i} - 12\vec{j} + 3y\vec{k}) \cdot \frac{(2\vec{i}+3\vec{j}+6\vec{k})}{7}$$

$$= \frac{36z}{7} - \frac{36}{7} + \frac{18y}{7}$$

$$= \frac{36z - 36 + 18y}{7}$$

$$\hat{n} \cdot \vec{i} = \frac{2\vec{i}+3\vec{j}+6\vec{k}}{7} \cdot \vec{i}$$

$$= 2/7$$

$$\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = \iint F \cdot \hat{n} \frac{dy\,dz}{\hat{n} \cdot \vec{i}}$$

$$2x+3y+6z=12$$

y varies from $y=0$ to $3y=12$, $y=4$

z varies from $z=0$ to $6z=12-3y$

$$z=\frac{12-3y}{6}$$

$$=\frac{4-y}{2}$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds=\int_0^4\int_0^{\frac{4-y}{2}}\frac{36z-36+18y}{7}\,\frac{dy\,dz}{2/7}$$

$$=\int_0^4\int_0^{\frac{4-y}{2}}\frac{36z-36+18y}{2}\,dy\,dz$$

$$=\int_0^4\int_0^{\frac{4-y}{2}}(18z-18+9y)\,dy\,dz$$

$$=\int_0^4\int_0^{\frac{4-y}{2}}9(2z-2+y)\,dy\,dz$$

$$=9\int_0^4\int_0^{\frac{4-y}{2}}(2z-2+y)\,dy\,dz$$

$$=9\int_0^4\int_0^{\frac{4-y}{2}}(2z-2+y)\,dy\,dz$$

$$=9\int_0^4\left[\frac{2z^2}{2}-2z+yz\right]_0^{\frac{4-y}{2}}dy$$

$$=9\int_0^4\left[\left(\frac{4-y}{2}\right)^2-2\left(\frac{4-y}{2}\right)+y\left(\frac{4-y}{2}\right)\right]dy$$

$$=9\int_0^4\left[\left(\frac{16+y^2-8y}{2}\right)-4+y+\left(\frac{4y-y^2}{2}\right)\right]dy$$

Generated by CamScanner

$$= \frac{9}{4}\int_0^4 (16+y^2-8y-16+4y+8y-2y^2)\,dy$$

$$= \frac{9}{4}\int_0^4 (4y-y^2)\,dy$$

$$= \frac{9}{4}\left[\frac{4y^2}{2}-\frac{y^3}{3}\right]_0^4$$

$$= \frac{9}{4}\left[2y^2-\frac{y^3}{3}\right]_0^4$$

16
4
64

$$= \frac{9}{4}\left[2(16)-\frac{64}{3}\right]$$

$$= \frac{9}{4}\left[32-\frac{64}{3}\right]$$

$$= \frac{9}{4}\left[\frac{96-64}{3}\right]$$

$$= \frac{9}{4}\left[\frac{32}{3}\right]$$

$$= 3(8)$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = 24$$

5. Evaluate $\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds$, where $F = y\vec{i}+2x\vec{j}+z\vec{k}$ and s is the surface of the plane $2x+y=6$ in the first octant cut off by the plane $z=4$

Soln:-

Given, $\phi = 2x+y-6$

$$\nabla\phi = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x}+\vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y}+\vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)(2x+y-6)$$

Evaluate $\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds$ where $F = y\vec{i} + 2x\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$ and S is the surface of the plane $2x+y=6$ in the first octant cut off by the plane $z=4$

Sol:

given $\phi = 2x+y-6$

$$\nabla\phi = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)(2x+y-6)$$

$$= 2\vec{i} + \vec{j}$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = \sqrt{(2)^2+(1)^2} = \sqrt{4+1} = \sqrt{5}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|} = \frac{2\vec{i}+\vec{j}}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$\bar{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (y\vec{i}+2x\vec{j}+z\vec{k})\left(\frac{2\vec{i}+\vec{j}}{\sqrt{5}}\right) = \frac{2x+2y}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \iint F\cdot\hat{n}\,\frac{dx\,dy}{\hat{n}\cdot\vec{j}}$$

$$\hat{n}\cdot\vec{j} = \frac{2\vec{i}+\vec{j}}{\sqrt{5}}\cdot\vec{j} = 1/\sqrt{5}$$

z varies from $z=0$ to $z=4$

x varies from $x=0$ to $2x=6$
$x=3$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \int_0^4\int_0^3 2/\sqrt{5}\,(x+y)\,\frac{dx\,dy}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$= 2\int_0^4\int_0^3 (x+y)\,dx\,dz$$

$$= 2\int_0^4\int_0^3 (6-x)\,dx\,dz$$

$$= 2\int_0^3 \left[(6-x)z\right]_0^4\,dx$$

$$= 2\int_0^3 4(6-x)dx = 8\int_0^3 (6-x)dx$$

$$= 8\left[6x - \frac{x^2}{2}\right]_0^3 dx$$

$$= 8\left[6(3) - (3)^2/2\right]$$

$$= 8\left[18 - 9/2\right] = 8\left[27/2\right] = 108$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = 108$$

6. If $f = y\vec{i} + (x-2xz)\vec{j} - xy\vec{k}$ Evaluate $\int(\nabla\times f)\hat{n}ds$ where S is the surface of the sphere $x^2+y^2+z^2 = a^2$ above the xy plane.

Sol:

given $\phi = x^2+y^2+z^2-a^2$

$$\nabla\phi = \left(\vec{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)(x^2+y^2+z^2-a^2)$$

$$\nabla\phi = 2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j} + 2z\vec{k}$$

$$|\nabla\phi| = \sqrt{(2x)^2+(2y)^2+(2z)^2}$$

$$= 2\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2} = 2\sqrt{a^2} = 2a.$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|} = \frac{2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j} + 2z\vec{k}}{2a}$$

$$= \frac{x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}}{a}$$

$$F\cdot\hat{n} = (y\vec{i} + (x-2xz)\vec{j} - xy\vec{k})\frac{(x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k})}{a}$$

$$= \frac{xy + xy - 2xyz - xyz}{a}$$

$$= \frac{2xy - 3xyz}{a}$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \iint F\cdot\hat{n}\,\frac{dx\,dy}{\vec{n}\cdot\vec{k}}$$

$$\vec{n}\cdot\vec{k} = \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k}}{a}\cdot\vec{k}$$

$$= z/a$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{a^2-x^2-y^2}}{a}$$

~~F·n =~~

$$\nabla\times\vec{f} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \partial/\partial x & \partial/\partial y & \partial/\partial z \\ y & x-2xz & -xy \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \vec{i}[-x+2x] - \vec{j}[-y-0] + \vec{k}[1-2z-1]$$

$$= x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} - 2z\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}-2z\vec{k})\left(\frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k}}{a}\right)$$

$$= \frac{x^2+y^2-2z^2}{a}$$

$$= \frac{x^2+y^2-2(a^2-x^2-y^2)}{a}$$

$$= \frac{x^2+y^2-2a^2+2x^2+2y^2}{a}$$

$$= \frac{3x^2+3y^2-2a^2}{a}$$

$$= \frac{3(x^2+y^2)-2a^2}{a}$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \iint \frac{3(x^2+y^2)-2a^2}{\cancel{a}}\frac{dx\,dy}{\frac{\sqrt{a^2-x^2-y^2}}{\cancel{a}}}$$

$$= \iint \frac{3(x^2+y^2)-2a^2}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2-y^2}}\,dx\,dy$$

$x = r\cos\theta \qquad y = r\sin\theta$

$x^2 = r^2\cos^2\theta \quad y^2 = r^2\sin^2\theta$

$x^2+y^2 = r^2(\sin^2\theta+\cos^2\theta) = r^2$

$dx\,dy = r\,dr\,d\theta$

θ varies from 0 to 2π

and r varies from 0 to a.

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \int_0^{2\pi}\int_a^{0}\frac{3r^2-2a^2}{\sqrt{a^2-r^2}}\,r\,dr\,d\theta$$

$$= \int_a^{0}\frac{3r^2-2a^2}{\sqrt{a^2-r^2}}\,r\,dr\,[\theta]_0^{2\pi}$$

$$= 2\pi\int_a^{0}\frac{3r^2-2a^2}{\sqrt{a^2-r^2}}\,r\,dr$$

$a^2-r^2 = t^2$

$-2r\,dr = 2t\,dt$

$r\,dr = -t\,dt$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = 2\pi\int_a^{0}\frac{3(a^2-t^2)-2a^2}{\sqrt{t^2}}(-t\,dt)$$

$$= 2\pi\int_a^{0}\frac{3a^2-3t^2-2a^2}{t}(-t\,dt)$$

$$= 2\pi \int_{a}^{0} \frac{-3t^2+a^2}{t}(-t\,dt)$$

$$= 2\pi \int_{a}^{0} (a^2-3t^2)(-dt)$$

$$= 2\pi \int_{0}^{a} (a^2-3t^2)\,dt$$

$$= 2\pi \left[a^3 - \frac{3t^3}{3} \right]_0^a$$

$$= 2\pi \left[a^3 - \frac{3a^3}{3} \right]$$

$$= 2\pi (0)$$

$$\int_S F.\hat{n}\,ds = 0$$

5|2|2020 **Volume Integral**

The limit of the sum $\int \sum f_p \Delta V_p$ when the number of volume elements tends to infinity and each element tends to zero defined as the volume integral and is written as $\int_V \vec{F}.dv$.

1. If $\vec{F} = (2x^2-3z)\vec{i} - 2xy\vec{j} - 4x\vec{k}$. Evaluate $\int$ and $\iiint \nabla \times \vec{F}\,dv$, where v is closed region bounded by the planes $x=0$ $y=0$, and $z=0$ & $2x+2y+z=4$.

$$= 2\int_0^2 4x(2-x) - x(2-x)^2 - 2x^2(2-x)\, dx$$

$$= 2\int_0^2 \left[8x - \cancel{4x^2} - x^3 - 4x + \cancel{4x^2} - 4x^2 + 2x^3\right] dx$$

$$= 2\int_0^2 \left[x^3 - 4x^2 + 4x\right] dx$$

$$= 2\left[\frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{4x^3}{3} + \frac{4x^2}{2}\right]_0^2$$

$$= 2\left[\frac{2^4}{4} - \frac{4(2)^3}{3} + 2(2)^2 - 0\right]$$

$$= 2\left[\cancel{64} - \cancel{256} + \cancel{32}\right]$$

$$= 2\left[4 - \frac{32}{3} + 8\right]$$

$$= 2\left[12 - \frac{32}{3}\right]$$

$$= 2\left[\frac{36 - 32}{3}\right]$$

$$= 2\left[\frac{4}{3}\right]$$

$$= 8/3$$

$$\int_V \nabla\cdot\vec{F}\, dv = 8/3$$

$$\nabla\times\vec{F} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ \partial/\partial x & \partial/\partial y & \partial/\partial z \end{vmatrix}$$

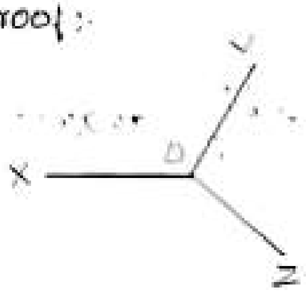
Gauss Divergent theorem:

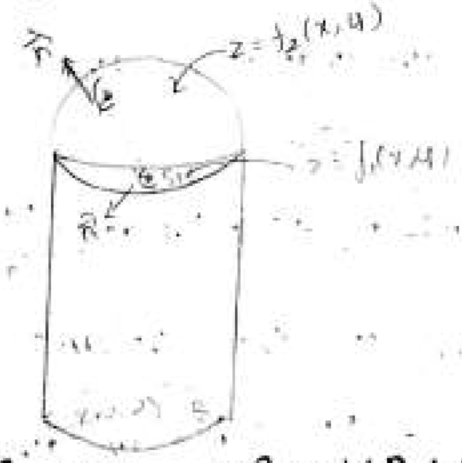
Reduction of Surface Integral to volume integral.

Statement:

The normal surface integral of a vector point function F which is continuously differentiable over the boundary of a closed the region is equal to the volume integral of div F taken throughout the region.

proof:





If F be a continuously differentiable vector points function and S is closed surface enclosing a region V. Then,

$$\int_S \vec{F} \cdot n\,ds = \int_V \operatorname{div} F \cdot dv \longrightarrow (1)$$

where n is the unit outward drawn normal vector. Let us suppose that the region V is such that it is possible for us to choose co-ordinate axes so that each line parallel to any co-ordinate axis which has integral points in common with the region cuts the boundary S in two points. Let S_1 and S_2 be the lower & upper boundaries.

Again let R denote the projection of the regin V on the xy plane. Any line through $(x, y, 0)$ a point in R meets the boundary S in two points. The lower boundary S_1 is given by $z = f_1(x, y)$ and the upper boundary S_2 is given by $z = f_2(x, y)$. where,

$$f_2(x, y) > f_1(x, y)$$

Now if $F = F_1\vec{i} + F_2\vec{j} + F_3\vec{k}$. Also,

$dv = dx\,dy\,dz$, Hence from ① we have to prove that,

$$\int_S (F_1\vec{i} + F_2\vec{j} + F_3\vec{k}) \cdot n\,ds = \iiint_v \left(\frac{\partial F_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial F_3}{\partial z}\right) dx\,dy\,dz \rightarrow ②$$

consider the volume integral,

$$= \iiint_v \left[\frac{\partial F_3}{\partial z} dx\right] dy\,dz = \iint_R \left[\frac{F_2\,\partial F_3}{f_1\,dz}\right] dx\,dy$$

$$= \iint_R \left[F_3(x, y, f_2) \cdot F_3(x, y, f_1)\right] dx\,dy \rightarrow ③$$

Now take n to be the unit outward drawn normal at any point to the surface S then,

$$ds = \frac{dx\,dy}{n \cdot k} \quad \text{and} \quad ds = \frac{-dx}{n} \cdot \frac{dy}{k}$$

The normal n makes an acute angle with +ve direction of z-axis for any point of S_2.

Where as it makes an obtuse angle with z-axis for any point on S_1.

$$\therefore \iint_R F_3(x, y, f_2)\, dx\, dy = \int_S F_3 (n \cdot k)\, ds$$

$$\iint_R F_3(x, y, f_1)\, dx\, dy = \int_{S_1} F_2 (n, k)\, ds$$

Subracting we get.

$$\iiint_V \frac{\partial F_3}{dz}\, dx\, dy\, dz = \int_{S_2} F_3 (n \cdot k)\, ds + \int_{S_1} F_3 (n \cdot k)\, ds$$

$$= \int_S F_3\, n \cdot k\, ds \rightarrow (4)$$

In a similar manner it can be shown that

$$\iiint_V \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial y}\, dx\, dy\, dz = \int_S F_2 (n \cdot j)\, ds \rightarrow (5)$$

$$\iiint_V \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial y}\, dx\, dy\, dz = \int_S F_3\, n \cdot i\, ds \rightarrow (6)$$

Adding: (4), (5) & (6) we get.

$$\iiint_V \left(\frac{\partial F_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial F_3}{\partial z} \right) dx\, dy\, dz$$

$$= \int_S (F_1 \vec{i} + F_2 \vec{j} + F_3 \vec{k}) \cdot \vec{n}\, ds$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_V \operatorname{div} F\, dv = \int_S F \cdot n\, ds$$

Hence the proof.

Green's Theorem:

If ϕ and ψ are scalar point functions together with their derivatives in any direction are uniform and continuous within the region V bo.

bounded by a closed surface 'S'. Then

$$\int_V (\phi \nabla^2 \psi - \psi \nabla^2 \phi)\, dv = \int_S (\phi \nabla \psi - \psi \nabla \phi) n\, ds$$

proof:-

By Gauss's divergence theorem, we have

$$\int_S F \cdot \vec{n}\, ds = \int_V \text{div } F\, dv \longrightarrow (1)$$

choosing $F = \phi \nabla \psi$

$$\text{div } F = \nabla(\phi \nabla \psi) = \nabla \phi \cdot \nabla \psi + \phi \nabla^2 \psi$$

$$\int \phi \nabla \psi \cdot n ds = \int \nabla \phi \cdot \nabla \psi\, dv + \int \psi \nabla^2 \phi\, dv \longrightarrow (2)$$

Interchanging ϕ and ψ in (2), we get

$$\int \psi \nabla \phi\, n ds = \int_V \nabla \psi \nabla \phi\, dv + \int \psi \nabla^2 \phi\, dv \longrightarrow (3)$$

subtracting (2) & (3) we get,

$$\int_S (\phi \nabla \psi - \psi \nabla \phi)\, n ds = \int_V (\phi \nabla^2 \psi - \psi \nabla^2 \phi) dv$$

Green's Theorem in the plane:

Statement:

If S is the plane surface in the xy plane bounded by a simple closed curve 'c' and 'F_1 & F_2' are continuous functions of x & y having continuous derivaties in the region 'S'.

Then,

$$\int (F_1 dx + F_2 dy) = \iint_S \left(\frac{\partial F_2}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial y}\right) dx\, dy.$$

Note:

M and N are sometimes written in place of F_1 and F_2 respectively.

i.e, $\int_C (M dx + N dy) = \iint_S \left(\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial x}{\partial y}\right) dx\, dy.$

Green's theorem in vector notation:

$$\int \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_S \text{curl } \vec{F} \cdot \vec{n}\, ds$$

where $\vec{n} = \vec{k}$ for xy plane.

$ds = dx\,dy$ and curl $\vec{F} \cdot \vec{n} = \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial y}$

Proof of Green's Theorem in plane:

Assume that the lines drawn parallel to either axes meets the boundary curve in at the most two points.

Now let us consider the case when a closed curve c, be such that in which lines drawn parallel to axes may meet c in more than two points in the adjoining figure.

Draw a line AC dividing the whole region into two regions S_1 & S_2 which are now such that any line $\parallel^{el}$ to axis meets them in at the most two points and hence by Green's theorem we have

$$\int_{ABCA} (F_1 dx + F_2 dy) = \iint_{S_1} \left(\frac{\partial F_2}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial y}\right) dx\, dy \rightarrow (1)$$

$$\int_{ACDA} (F_1 dx + F_2 dy) = \iint_{S_2} \left(\frac{\partial F_2}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial y}\right) dx\,dy \rightarrow ②$$

$$\int_{ABCA} = \int_{ABC} + \int_{CA} \quad \int_{ACDA} = \int_{CDA} + \int_{AC}$$

Adding these we get,

$$\int_{ABCA} + \int_{ACDA} = \int_{ABC} + \int_{CDA} + \left[\int_{CA} + \int_{AC}\right]$$

$$= \int_{ABCDA} + 0$$

$$\int_{CA} = -\int_{AC}$$

$$= \int_{C}$$

Also adding R.H.S. of ① & ②
we get,

$$\iint_{S_1} + \iint_{S_2} = \iint_{S}$$

Hence $\int_C (F_1 dx + F_2 dy) = \iint_S \left(\frac{\partial F_2}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial y}\right) dx\,dy$

Hence the proof//

(*) **Problems:-**

① Evaluate $\int F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds$ where $F = 4xz\vec{i} - y^2\vec{j} + yz\vec{k}$ and S is the surface of the cube bounded by $x=0$; $x=1$, $y=0$, $y=1$, $z=0$, $z=1$ and veri by divergent theorem.

proof:- given,

$$F = 4xz\,\vec{i} - y^2\vec{j} + yz\,\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F} = F_1\vec{i} + F_2\vec{j} + F_3\vec{k}$$

$$\operatorname{div} F = \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial F_3}{\partial z}$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(4xz) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(-y^2) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(yz)$$

$$\operatorname{div} F = 4z - 2y + y$$

$$\operatorname{div} F = 4z - y$$

$$\int \operatorname{div} F\, dv = \int_0^1\int_0^1\int_0^1 (4z - y)\, dx\, dy\, dx$$

$$= \int_0^1\int_0^1 \left[\frac{4z^2}{2} - yz\right]_0^1 dy\, dx$$

$$= \int_0^1\int_0^1 (2 - y)\, dy\, dx$$

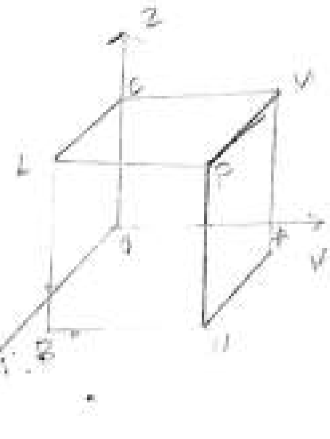
$$= \int_0^1 \left[2y - \frac{y^2}{2}\right]_0^1 dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 (2 - 1/2)\, dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 3/2\, dx$$

$$= 3/2\, [x]_0^1$$

$$\int_V \operatorname{div} F\, dv = 3/2 \longrightarrow (1)$$



To Find:

(i) Face ANPM

$$\hat{n} = \vec{i}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (4xz\vec{i} - y^2\vec{j} + yz\vec{k})\,\vec{i}$$

$$F\cdot\hat{n} = 4xz$$

$$\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i} = |\vec{i}\cdot\vec{i}| = 1$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_0^1\int_0^1 4xz\, \frac{dy\, dz}{1} \quad (\because x = 1)$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left[\frac{4z^2}{2}\right]_0^1 dy$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_0^1 2\,dy = 2[y]_0^1 = 2 \rightarrow (1)$$

(ii) Face OBLC $(x=0)$

$\vec{n} = -\vec{i}$

$$F\cdot\vec{n} = (4xz\vec{i} - y^2\vec{j} + yz\vec{k})\cdot(-\vec{i})$$

$$= -4xz = 0 \quad \because (x=0)$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_0^1\int_0^1 0\,\frac{dy\,dz}{1} = 0 \rightarrow (2)$$

(iii) Face PLBN

$y=1$, $\vec{n} = \vec{j}$

$$|\hat{n}\cdot\vec{j}| = |\vec{j}\cdot\vec{j}| = 1$$

$$F\cdot\vec{n} = (4xz\vec{i} - y^2\vec{j} + yz\vec{k})\cdot\vec{j}$$

$$= -y^2$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_0^1\int_0^1 -y^2\,dx\,dz \quad [\because y=1]$$

$$= -\int_0^1\int_0^1 dx\,dz$$

$$= -\int_0^1 [z]_0^1\,dx = -\int_0^1 dx$$

$$= -[x]_0^1$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = -1 \rightarrow (3)$$

(iv) Face MCOA, $y=0$

$\vec{n} = -\vec{j}$

$$\vec{n}\cdot\vec{j} = |-\vec{j}\cdot\vec{j}| = 1$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n} = (4xy\vec{i} - y^2\vec{j} + yz\vec{k})(-\vec{j}) = -y^2$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_0^1\int_0^1 y^2\,dx\,dz \qquad [\because y=0]$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = 0 \qquad \rightarrow (4)$$

(v) <u>Face</u> <u>CLPM</u>, $z=1$

$$\vec{n} = \vec{k}$$

$$\vec{n}\cdot\vec{k} = |\vec{k}\cdot\vec{k}| = 1$$

$$F\cdot\vec{n} = (4xy\vec{i} - y^2\vec{j} + yz\vec{k})\,\vec{k}$$

$$= yz$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_0^1\int_0^1 yz\,dx\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^1\int_0^1 y\,dx\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left(\frac{y^2}{2}\right)_0^1 dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^1 dx = \frac{1}{2}(x)_0^1$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \frac{1}{2} \longrightarrow (5)$$

(vi) <u>Face</u> <u>OBNA</u>, $z=0$

$$\vec{n} = -\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{n}\cdot\vec{k} = |-\vec{k}\cdot\vec{k}| = 1$$

$$F\cdot\vec{n} = (4xz\vec{i} + y^2\vec{j} + yz\vec{k})(-\vec{k})$$

$$= -yz$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_0^1\int_0^1 -yz\,dx\,dy \quad [z=0]$$

$$= 0 \longrightarrow (6)$$

Adding eqn ① to ⑥, we get;

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = 2+0-1+0+1/2$$
$$= 3/2 \rightarrow \text{(II)}$$

From eqn I & II

$$\int_V \text{div}\,F\cdot dv = \iint F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds$$

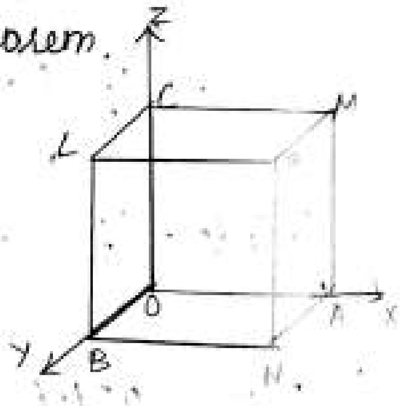
$$3/2 = 3/2$$

∴ The ~~g~~ Gauss divergence

Theorem is verified.

2. Evaluate $\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds$ when $F = 4xy\vec{i} + yz\vec{j} - xz\vec{k}$ and S is the surface of the cube bounded by the planes $x=0$, $x=2$, $y=0$, $y=2$ and $z=0, z=2$ and verify divergence theorem.

Proof:



$$\int_V \text{div}\,F\cdot dv = \iint_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds$$

$$F = F_1\vec{i} + F_2\vec{j} + F_3\vec{k}$$

$$\text{div}\,F = \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial F_3}{\partial z}$$

$$F = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(4xy) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(yz) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(-xz)$$

$$\text{div}\,F = 4y + z - x$$

$$\int_V \text{div}\,F\,dv = \int_0^2\int_0^2\int_0^2 (4y+z-x)\,dx\,dy\,dz$$

$$= \int_0^2\int_0^2 \left[4yz + \frac{z^2}{2} - xz\right]_0^2 dx\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^2 \int_0^2 \left[8y + \frac{4}{2} - 2x\right] dx\, dy$$

$$= \int_0^2 \left[\frac{8y^2}{2} + 2y - 2xy\right]_0^2 dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 \left[4(2)^2 + 2(2) - 2(x)(2)\right] dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 [16 + 4 - 4x]\, dx$$

$$= \left[20x - \frac{4x^2}{2}\right]_0^2$$

$$= 40 - 8$$

$$\int \text{div}\, F \cdot dv = 32 \rightarrow \text{(I)}$$

To Find : $\int_S F \cdot \vec{n}\, ds$

(i) Face ANPM

$$F \cdot \hat{n} = (4xy\,\vec{i} + yz\,\vec{j} - xz\,\vec{k})\ \vec{i}$$

$$= 4xy$$

$$\vec{n} \cdot \vec{i} = |\vec{i} \cdot \vec{i}| = 1$$

$$\int_S F \cdot \vec{n}\, ds = \int_0^2 \int_0^2 4xy \frac{dy\, dz}{1} \quad (\because x = 2)$$

$$= \int_0^2 (8yz)_0^2\, dy$$

$$= \int_0^2 (8y(2))\, dy = \left[16y^2/2\right]_0^2$$

$$= [8(2)^2]$$

$$\int_S F \cdot \vec{n}\, ds = 32 \rightarrow (1)$$

(ii) Face OBLC : $x = 0$

$$\vec{n} = -\vec{i}$$

$$F\cdot\vec{n} = (4xy\vec{i} + yz\vec{j} - xz\vec{k})\cdot(-\vec{i})$$

$$= -4xy$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = 0 \longrightarrow (2)$$

(iii) Face BLPM:

$$\vec{n} = \vec{j}$$

$$F\cdot\vec{n} = (4xy\vec{i} + yz\vec{j} - xz\vec{k})\cdot\vec{j}$$

$$= yz$$

$$\int F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_0^2\int_0^2 F\cdot\vec{n}\,\frac{dx\,dz}{\vec{n}\cdot\vec{j}} \qquad (y=2)$$

$$= \int_0^2\int_0^2 2z\,dx\,dz$$

$$= \int_0^2 \left[\frac{2z^2}{2}\right]_0^2 dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 (2)^2\,dx$$

$$= [4x]_0^2$$

$$\int F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = 8 \longrightarrow (3)$$

(iv) Face OCMA:

$$\vec{n} = -\vec{j}$$

$$F\cdot\vec{n} = (4xy\vec{i} + yz\vec{j} - xz\vec{k})\cdot(-\vec{j}) \qquad (y=0)$$

$$= -yz$$

$$\int F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = 0 \rightarrow (4)$$

(v) Face CLPM:-

$$\vec{n} = \vec{k}$$

$$F\cdot\vec{n} = (4xy\vec{i} + yz\vec{j} - xz\vec{k})\cdot\vec{k} \qquad (z=0)$$

$$= -xz$$

Generated by CamScanner

$\vec{n}\cdot\vec{k} = |\vec{k}\cdot\vec{k}|$
$= 1$

$\int F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_0^2\int_0^2 -2x\,dx\,dy$

$= \int_0^2 [-2xy]_0^2\,dx$

$= \int_0^2 (-4x)\,dx = \left[-\frac{4x^2}{2}\right]_0^2$

$= [-2(2)^2]$

$\int F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = -8 \rightarrow (5)$

(vi) Face OBNA:

$\vec{n} = -\vec{k}$

$F\cdot\vec{n} = (4xy\,\vec{i} + y^2\,\vec{j} - xz\,\vec{k})\cdot(-\vec{k}) \quad (z=0)$

$= xz$

$\int F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = 0 \rightarrow (6)$

Adding (1) to (6)

$\int F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = 32 + 0 + 8 + 0 - 8 + 0$

$\int F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = 32 \rightarrow (II)$

From (I) & (II), we get

$\int \operatorname{div} F\,dv = \iint_S F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds$

$32 = 32$

Hence the proof //

(3) Verify divergence theorem for $F = x\vec{i} - y\vec{j} + (z^2-1)\vec{k}$ taken over the region bounded by $x^2+y^2=4$, $z=0$, $z=1$

Sol:-

Divergence theorem

$$\int_S F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_V \operatorname{div}\vec{F}\,dv$$

$$F = x\vec{i} - y\vec{j} + (z^2-1)\vec{k}$$

$z=0, \quad z=1$

$x^2=4 \qquad x^2+y^2=4$

$x=\pm 2 \qquad y^2 = 4-x^2$

$y = \pm\sqrt{4-x^2}$

$$\operatorname{div} F = \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial F_3}{\partial z}$$

$$= \frac{\partial (x)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial (-y)}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial (z^2-1)}{\partial z}$$

$$\operatorname{div} F = 1-1+2z = 2z$$

$$\int_V \operatorname{div} F\cdot dv = \int_{-2}^{2}\int_{-\sqrt{4-x^2}}^{\sqrt{4-x^2}}\int_0^1 2z\,dx\,dy\,dz$$

$$= \int_{-2}^{2}\int_{-\sqrt{4-x^2}}^{\sqrt{4-x^2}} 2\left[\frac{z^2}{2}\right]_0^1 dx\,dy$$

$$= \int_{-2}^{2}\int_{-\sqrt{4-x^2}}^{\sqrt{4-x^2}} dx\,dy$$

$$= 2\int_{-2}^{2} [y]_0^{\sqrt{4-x^2}}$$

$$= 2\int_{-2}^{2} \sqrt{4-x^2}\,dx$$

$$= 4\int_0^2 \sqrt{2^2-x^2}\,dx$$

$$= 4\left[\frac{x}{2}\sqrt{4-x} + \frac{4}{2}\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right]_0^2$$

$= 4\left[0 + 2\sin^{-1}(1)\right]$

$= 4\left[2\left(\pi/2\right)\right]$

$\int \operatorname{div} F \, dv = 4\pi \rightarrow (I)$

$$\iint_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \iint_{S_1} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds_1 + \iint_{S_2} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds_2 + \iint_{S_3} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds_3$$

(i) <u>On S_1</u>: $\hat{n} = -\vec{k}$, $z = 0$

$\vec{F} = x\vec{i} - y\vec{j} + (z^2-1)\vec{k}$

$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (x\vec{i} - y\vec{j} - \vec{k})\cdot(-\vec{k})$

$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = 1$

$$\iint_{S_1} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \iint_{S_1} ds_1$$

$= S_1$

$=$ Area of $S_1 = \pi(2^2)$

$= 4\pi \rightarrow (1)$ [$\because S_1$ is the circle of radius 2]

(ii) <u>On S_2</u>: $\hat{n} = \vec{k}$, $z = 1$

$\vec{F} = x\vec{i} - y\vec{j} + (z^2-1)\vec{k}$

$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (x\vec{i} - y\vec{j})\cdot\vec{k}$

$= 0$

$$\iint_{S_2} F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = 0 \rightarrow (2)$$

(iii) <u>On S_3</u> $x^2+y^2 = 4$

The unit normal outward vector,

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|} = \frac{\vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}}{|\nabla\phi|}$$

$$= \frac{2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j}}{\sqrt{(2x)^2+(2y)^2}} = \frac{2(x\vec{i}+y\vec{j})}{\sqrt{4x^2+4y^2}}$$

$$= \frac{2(x\vec{i}+y\vec{j})}{2\sqrt{x^2+y^2}} = \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}}{\sqrt{4}}$$

$$\vec{n} = \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}}{2} \qquad [\because x^2+y^2=4]$$

$$F\cdot\vec{n} = (x\vec{i}-y\vec{j}+(z^2-1)\vec{k})\cdot\left(\frac{x\vec{i}}{2}+\frac{y\vec{j}}{2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{y^2}{2}$$

$$\iint_{S_3} F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds_3 = \tfrac{1}{2}\iint_{S_3}(x^2-y^2)\,ds_3$$

Here S_3 is a curved surface, Hence to find elemental area ds_3, we consider polar co-ordinates. $\because S_3$ is the circle $x^2+y^2=4$. Its polar co-ordinates are

$$x = r\cos\theta, \quad y = r\sin\theta$$

$$x = 2\cos\theta, \quad y = 2\sin\theta, \quad ds_3 = 2\,d\theta\,dz$$

$$\iint_{S_3} F\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \tfrac{1}{2}\int_0^{2\pi}\int_0^1 (x^2-y^2)\,2\,d\theta\,dz$$

$$= \frac{2}{2}\int_0^{2\pi}\int_0^1 (2\cos\theta)^2-(2\sin\theta)^2\,d\theta\,dz$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi}\int_0^1 (4\cos^2\theta-4\sin^2\theta)\,d\theta\,dz$$

$$= 4\int_0^{2\pi}\int_0^1 (\cos^2\theta-\sin^2\theta)\,d\theta\,dz$$

$$= 4\int_0^{2\pi}\int_0^1 (2\cos^2\theta-1)\,d\theta\,dz$$

$$= 4\int_0^{2\pi}[2z\cos^2\theta - z]_0^1\,d\theta$$

$$= 4\int_0^{2\pi}[2\cos^2\theta-1]\,d\theta$$

$$= 4\int_0^{2\pi}\cancel{2}\left[\frac{1+\cos 2\theta}{\cancel{2}}\right]-1\,]\,d\theta$$

$$= 4\int_0 [1+\cos 2\theta - 1]\, d\theta$$

$$= 4\int_0^{2\pi} \cos 2\theta \, d\theta$$

$$= 0 \longrightarrow (3)$$

$$\iint_S F\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \iint_{S_1} F\cdot\hat{n}\, ds + \iint_{S_2} F\cdot\hat{n}\, ds + \iint_{S_3} F\cdot\hat{n}\, ds$$

Adding (1), (2) & (3)

$$\iint_S F\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = 4\pi + 0 + 0$$

$$\iint_S F\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = 4\pi \longrightarrow (II)$$

$$(I) = (II)$$

$$\iint_S F\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_V \operatorname{div} F \cdot dv$$

$\therefore$ Gauss divergence theorem is verified//.

4. Verify Divergence theorem for $F = 4x\vec{i} - 2y^2\vec{j} + z^2\vec{k}$ taken over the region bounded by $x^2+y^2=4$. $z=0$ and $z=3$.

Sol: By Gauss divergence theorem,

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{F}\, dv$$

$$\operatorname{div} \vec{F} = \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial F_3}{\partial z}$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(4x) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(-2y^2) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(z^2)$$

$$\operatorname{div} \vec{F} = 4 - 4y + 2z$$

$$\int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{F}\, dv = \int_V (4 - 4y + 2z)\, dv$$

Generated by CamScanner

$$= \int_{-2}^{2} \int_{-\sqrt{4-x^2}}^{\sqrt{4-x^2}} \int_{0}^{3} (4 - 4y + 2z)\, dx\, dy\, dz$$

$$= \int_{-2}^{2} \int_{-\sqrt{4-x^2}}^{\sqrt{4-x^2}} (12 - 12y + 9)\, dx\, dy$$

$$= \int_{-2}^{2} \int_{-\sqrt{4-x^2}}^{\sqrt{4-x^2}} (21 - 12y)\, dx\, dy$$

$$= \int_{-2}^{2} \left[21y - 12\frac{y^2}{2} \right]_{-\sqrt{4-x^2}}^{\sqrt{4-x^2}} dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^{2} \left[21\sqrt{4-x^2} - 6(4-x^2)\right] - \left[-21\sqrt{4-x^2} - 6(4-x^2)\right] dx$$

$$= 2\int_{0}^{2} 42\sqrt{4-x^2}\, dx.$$

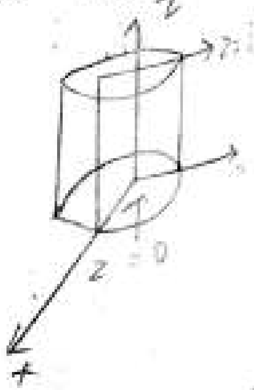
$$= 84 \int_{0}^{2} \sqrt{4-x^2}\, dx$$

$$= 84 \left[\frac{x}{2}\sqrt{4-x^2} + \frac{4}{2}\sin^{-1}(x/2) \right]_0^2$$

$$= 84\left[0 + 2\pi/2\right]$$

$$\int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{F}\, dv = 84\pi \longrightarrow \text{(II)}$$

The surface S will consist of the base in $z=0$, the top S_3 in $z=3$ and the convex portion.



(i) For S_1. $z=0$ $\hat{n} = -\vec{k}$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (4x\vec{i} - 2y^2\vec{j} + z^2\vec{k})(-\vec{k})$$

$$= -z^2$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = 0 \longrightarrow (1) \quad (\because z=0)$$

(ii) For S_3 : $z = 3$, $\hat{n} = \vec{k}$

$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (4x\vec{i} - 2y^2\vec{j} + z^2\vec{k})\cdot\vec{k}$

$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = z^2$

$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = 9 \quad (z = 3)$

$$\int_{S_3} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds_3 = \int_{S_3} 9\, ds_3$$

$$= 9\,(S_3)$$

$$= 9\,(4\pi)$$

$$\int_{S_3} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = 36\pi \rightarrow (2)$$

Because for S_3, the area of surface is $2\pi r$

$2\pi . 2 = 4\pi$

For convex portion, $x^2+y^2=4$

$\phi = x^2+y^2$, $\nabla\phi = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\vec{i} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}\vec{j} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\vec{k}\right)(x^2+y^2)$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla\phi}{|\nabla\phi|} = \frac{\vec{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \vec{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \vec{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}}{|\nabla\phi|}$$

$$= \frac{2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j}}{\sqrt{4x^2+4y^2}} = \frac{\cancel{2}(x\vec{i}+y\vec{j})}{\cancel{2}\sqrt{x^2+y^2}}$$

$$= \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}}{\sqrt{4}}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}}{2}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (4x\vec{i} - 2y^2\vec{j} + z^2\vec{k})\cdot\left(\frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}}{2}\right)$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = 2x^2 - y^2$$

$$\int_{S_2} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds_2 = \int_{S_2} (2x^2 - y^3)\,ds_2$$

Here S_2 is a curved surface; Hence to find elementary area ds_2 we consider polar co-ordinates. Since S_2 is the circle $x^2+y^2=4$, it polar co-ordinates are,

$x = r\cos\theta \quad , \quad y = r\sin\theta$

$x = 2\cos\theta \quad , \quad y = 2\sin\theta$

$$\int \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \iint \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,\frac{dy\,dz}{\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i}}$$

$$\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i} = \frac{x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}}{2} \quad , \quad \vec{i} = x/2$$

$y = 2\sin\theta, \quad dy = 2\cos\theta\,d\theta$

$$\int \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \iint (2x^2 - y^3)\,\frac{2\cos\theta\,d\theta\,dz}{x/2}$$

$$= \iint \frac{2(4\cos^2\theta) - 8\sin^3\theta}{2\cos\theta}\,2(2\cos\theta)\,d\theta\,dz$$

$$= 2\int_0^{2\pi}\int_0^{3} (8\cos^2\theta - 8\sin^3\theta)\,dz\,d\theta$$

$$= 16\int_0^{2\pi} (\cos^2\theta - \sin^3\theta)\,[z]_0^3\,d\theta$$

$$= 16\int_0^{2\pi} 3(\cos^2\theta - \sin^3\theta)\,d\theta$$

$$= 48\int_0^{2\pi} \cos^2\theta\,d\theta - 48\int_0^{2\pi} \sin^3\theta\,d\theta$$

$$= 48\int_0^{2\pi} \cos^2\theta\,d\theta \qquad \left[\because \int_0^{2\pi} \sin^3\theta\,d\theta = 0\right]$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} 48\left(\frac{\cos 2\theta + 1}{2}\right) d\theta$$

Generated by CamScanner

$$= 48\left[\frac{2\sin 2\theta}{4} + \frac{\theta}{2}\right]_0^{2\pi}$$

$$= 48\left[\cancel{\frac{2\pi}{2}} + 0\right]$$

$$\int_{S_2} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds_2 = 48\pi \longrightarrow (3).$$

Adding (1), (2) & (3)

$$\iint_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \iint_{S_1} + \iint_{S_2} + \iint_{S_3}$$

$$= 0 + 48\pi + 36\pi$$

$$\therefore \int_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = 84\pi \longrightarrow \text{II}$$

$$\text{I} = \text{II}$$

$$\iint_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_V \operatorname{div} F\, dv$$

GDT is verified//

5. verify Divergence theorem for the functions $F = y\vec{i} + x\vec{j} + z^2\vec{k}$ over the cylindrical region S bounded by $x^2+y^2=a^2$, $z=0$ and $z=h$.

Sol:- By Gauss divergence theorem.

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_V \operatorname{div}\vec{F}\, dv$$

$$\operatorname{div}\vec{F} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(y) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(z^2)$$

$$\operatorname{div}\vec{F} = 2z$$

$$z=0,\quad z=h$$

$$x^2 = a^2 \qquad\qquad x^2+y^2=a^2$$

$$x = \pm a \qquad\qquad y^2 = a^2 - x^2$$

$$y = \pm\sqrt{a^2-x^2}$$

$$\int_V \operatorname{div}\vec{F}\,dv = \int_{-a}^{a}\int_{-\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}^{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}\int_0^h 2z\,dx\,dy\,dz$$

$$= \int_{-a}^{a}\int_{-\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}^{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}\left[\frac{2z^2}{2}\right]_0^h dx\,dy$$

$$= h^2\int_{-a}^{a}\int_{-\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}^{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx\,dy$$

$$= 2h^2\int_{-a}^{a}\int_0^{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx\,dy$$

$$= 4h^2\int_0^a \sqrt{a^2-x^2}\,dx$$

$$= 4h^2\left[\frac{x}{2}\sqrt{a^2-x^2}+\frac{1}{2}a^2\sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a}\right]_0^a$$

$$= 4h^2\left[0+\frac{1}{2}a^2\frac{\pi}{2}\right]$$

$$\int_V \operatorname{div}\vec{F}\,dv = \pi a^2 h^2 \rightarrow \text{I}$$

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \int_{S_1} + \int_{S_2} + \int_{S_3}$$

(i) For S_1, $z=0$, $\hat{n} = -\vec{k}$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (y\vec{i}+x\vec{j}+z^2\vec{k})\cdot(-\vec{k})$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = -z^2$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = 0 \qquad (\because z=0)$$

For S_3, $z=h$, $\hat{n} = \vec{k}$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = z^2 \Rightarrow \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = h^2 \qquad [\because z=h]$$

$$\int_{S_3} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds_3 = \int_{-a}^{a}\int_{-\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}^{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} h^2\,dx\,dy$$

$$= 2h^2\int_{-a}^{a}[y]_0^{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}\,dx$$

Generated by CamScanner

$$= 2h^2 \int_{-a} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx$$

$$= 2h^2 \left[\frac{x}{a} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a} \right]_{-a}^{a}$$

$$= 2h^2 \left[\frac{a^2}{2} \sin^{-1}(1) - \frac{a^2}{2} \sin^{-1}(-1) \right]$$

$$= 2h^2 \left[\frac{a^2}{2} (\pi/2) + \frac{a^2}{2} (\pi/2) \right]$$

$$= 2h^2 \left[\frac{2\pi a^2}{2} \right]$$

$$\int_{S_3} \vec{F} \cdot \hat{n} \, dS_3 = \pi h^2 a^2 \longrightarrow (2)$$

For convex portion, $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$

$$\nabla \phi = 2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j}$$

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\nabla \phi}{|\nabla \phi|} = \frac{2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j}}{\sqrt{(2x)^2 + (2y)^2}} = \frac{2x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j}}{\sqrt{4x^2 + 4y^2}}$$

$$= \frac{\cancel{2}(x\vec{i} + y\vec{j})}{\cancel{2}\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$$

$$= \frac{x\vec{i} + y\vec{j}}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$$

$$= \frac{x\vec{i} + y\vec{j}}{\sqrt{a^2}}$$

$$= \frac{x\vec{i} + y\vec{j}}{a}$$

$$\vec{F} \cdot \hat{n} = (y\vec{i} + x\vec{j} + z^2\vec{k}) \cdot \left(\frac{x\vec{i} + y\vec{j}}{a} \right)$$

$$= \frac{xy + yx}{a}$$

$$\vec{F} \cdot \hat{n} = \frac{2xy}{a}$$

$$\hat{n} \cdot \vec{i} = \frac{x\vec{i} + y\vec{j}}{a} \cdot \vec{i}, \quad \vec{i} = x/a$$

$$\int_{S_2} \vec{F} \cdot \hat{n} \, dS_2 = \iint \frac{2xy}{a} (a/x) \, dy \, dz$$

$$\int_{S_2} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds_2 = \iint 2y\,dy\,dz$$

Since S_2 is a curved surface. Hence to find elemental surface area ds_2 we consider polar co-ordinates. Since S_2 is the circle $x^2+y^2=a^2$ it polar co-ordinates are,

$x = r\cos\theta$; $y = r\sin\theta$

$x = a\cos\theta$; $y = a\sin\theta$, $dy = a\cos\theta\,d\theta$

$$\int_{S_2} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds_2 = 2\int_0^{2\pi}\int_0^{h} a\sin\theta \cdot a\cos\theta\,d\theta\,dz$$

$$= 2\int_0^{2\pi}\int_0^{h} a^2\sin\theta\cos\theta\,d\theta\,dz$$

$$= 2a^2\int_0^{h}\int_0^{2\pi}\frac{\sin2\theta}{2}\,d\theta\,dz$$

$$= a^2\int_0^{h}\left[\frac{-\cos2\theta}{2}\right]_0^{2\pi}dz$$

$$= a^2\int_0^{h}\left(-\tfrac{1}{2}+\tfrac{1}{2}\right)dz$$

$$\int_{S_2}\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds_2 = 0 \rightarrow (3)$$

Adding (1), (2) & (3)

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = 0 + \pi h^2a^2 + 0$$

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \pi h^2a^2 \longrightarrow (\text{II})$$

$$\text{I} = \text{II}$$

$$\iint_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int \operatorname{div}\vec{F}\,dv$$

∴ Hence verified of GDT.

6. Evaluate $\int_S (x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k}) \cdot \vec{n}\, ds$ where s denotes the surface of the cube bounded by the planes $x=0$, $x=a$, $y=a$, $y=0$, $z=0$, $z=a$ by the application of Gauss theorem and verify the result by direct multiplication.

Sol:

$$\int_S F\cdot\vec{n}\, ds = \iiint_V \text{div}\, F \cdot dv$$

$$\text{div}\, \vec{F} = \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial F_3}{\partial z}$$

$$= \frac{\partial (x)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial (y)}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial (z)}{\partial z}$$

$$\text{div}\, \vec{F} = 1+1+1 = 3$$

$$\int_V \text{div}\, F\cdot dv = \int_0^a\int_0^a\int_0^a 3\, dx\, dy\, dz$$

$$= 3\int_0^a\int_0^a [z]_0^a\, dx\, dy$$

$$= 3\int_0^a\int_0^a a\, dx\, dy$$

$$= 3a\int_0^a [y]_0^a\, dx$$

$$= 3a\int_0^a a\, dx = 3a^2\int_0^a dx = 3a^2[x]_0^a$$

$$\int_V \text{div}\, F\, dv = 3a^3 \longrightarrow \text{I}$$

$$\vec{F} = x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k}$$

(i) Face ANPM, $x=a$

$$\vec{n} = \vec{i}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n} = (x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k})\cdot\vec{i}$$

$$= x \quad [\because x=a]$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n} = a$$

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\, ds = \int_0^a\int_0^a a\,\frac{dy\, dz}{1} = a\int_0^a [z]_0^a\, dy$$

$$= a\int_0^a a\,dy$$

$$= a^2 \int_0^a dy$$

$$= a^2 [y]_0^a = a^2(a)$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = a^3 \rightarrow (1)$$

(ii) Face OBLC: $x = 0$

$\hat{n} = \vec{i}$, $\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k})\cdot(-\vec{i}) = -x$

$$|\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i}| = |-\vec{i}\cdot\vec{i}| = 1$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \int_0^a\int_0^a -x\,dy\,dz \qquad \because x = 0$$

$$= 0 \rightarrow (2)$$

(iii) Face PLBN: $y = a$

$$\hat{n} = \vec{j}$$

$$\vec{F} = (x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k})\cdot\vec{j} = y$$

$$|\hat{n}\cdot\vec{j}| = |\vec{j}\cdot\vec{j}| = 1$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \int_0^a\int_0^a y\,dx\,dz = \int_0^a\int_0^a a\,dx\,dz \quad [\because y=$$

$$= \int_0^a\int_0^a a\,dx\,dz$$

$$= a\int_0^a [z]_0^a\,dx = a\int_0^a a\,dx = a^2\int_0^a dx$$

$$= a^2[x]_0^a = a^2(a) = a^3 \rightarrow (3)$$

(iv) Face MCOA, $y = 0$

$$\hat{n} = -\vec{j}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (x\vec{i}+y\vec{j}+z\vec{k})\cdot(-\vec{j}) = -y$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = 0 \qquad [\because y = 0]$$

$$\int_S F\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = 0 \rightarrow (4)$$

Generated by CamScanner

(v) Face CLPM, $z = a$

$\hat{n} = \vec{k}$

$\vec{F} \cdot \hat{n} = (x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}) \vec{k}$

$\vec{F} \cdot \hat{n} = z$

$|\hat{n} \cdot \vec{k}| = |\vec{k} \cdot \vec{k}| = 1$

$$\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = \int_0^a \int_0^a z\, dx\, dy \quad [\because z = a]$$

$$= \int_0^a \int_0^a a\, dx\, dy = a \int_0^a [y]_0^a\, dx$$

$$= a \int_0^a a\, dx = a^2 \int_0^a dx = a^2 [x]_0^a = a^2 (a)$$

$$\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = a^3 \rightarrow ⑤$$

(vi) Face OBNA; $z = 0$

$\hat{n} = -\vec{k}$

$\vec{F} \cdot \hat{n} = (x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}) \cdot (-\vec{k})$

$= -z$

$\vec{F} \cdot \hat{n} = 0 \quad [\because z = 0]$

$|\hat{n} \cdot \vec{k}| = |-\vec{k} \cdot \vec{k}| = 1$

$$\int_S \vec{F} \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = 0 \rightarrow ⑥$$

Adding eqn ① to ⑥ we get

$$\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = a^3 + 0 + a^3 + 0 + a^3 + 0 = 3a^3 \rightarrow (II)$$

By eqn I & II we get

$$\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = \int_V \text{div } F\, dv$$

Hence the Gauss divergence theorem.

7. If v is the volume enclosed by a closed surface and $F = x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j} + 3z\vec{k}$. Show that $\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = 6v$.

Sol:

Given,

$$\vec{F} = x\vec{i} + 2y\vec{j} + 3z\vec{k}$$

$$\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = \int_V \text{div}\, \vec{F}\, dv \rightarrow (1)$$

$$\text{div}\, \vec{F} = \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial F_3}{\partial z}$$

$$= \frac{\partial (x)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial (2y)}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial (3z)}{\partial z}$$

$$= 1 + 2 + 3$$

$$\text{div}\, \vec{F} = 6$$

$$\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = \int_V 6\, dv$$

$$= 6 \int_V dv$$

$$\int_S F \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = 6v$$

Hence proved //.

8. S.T $\frac{1}{3} \int \vec{r} \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = v$ where v is the volume (a) volume enclosed by surface s.

Sol:

$$\vec{r} = x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}$$

$$\text{div}\, \vec{r} = \partial/\partial x\, (x) + \partial/\partial y\, (y) + \partial/\partial z\, (z)$$

$$\text{div}\, \vec{r} = 3$$

$$\frac{1}{3} \int \vec{r} \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = \frac{1}{3} \int_V \text{div}\, \vec{r}\, dv$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \int_V 3\, dv$$

$$= \frac{3}{3} v$$

$$\frac{1}{3} \int \vec{r} \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = v \,//$$

(b) If $\vec{n}$ is a unit outward normal vector at any closed surface S. P.T $\int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{n}\, dv = S$.

proof:

By Gauss divergence theorem.

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{F}\, dv$$

Here, $\vec{F} = \hat{n}$ and $\hat{n}\cdot\hat{n} = 1$

$$\int_S \hat{n}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{n}\, dv$$

$$\int_V \operatorname{div} \hat{n}\, dv = \int_S ds = S$$

$$\int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{n}\, dv = S$$

(C) Prove that $\int \vec{n}\,(\nabla\times\vec{f})\, ds = 0$ where $\vec{F}$ is a vector point function and S is a closed surface.

Sol:-

let $\vec{f} = \nabla\times\vec{F} = \operatorname{curl} \vec{F}$

given integral $= \int \vec{n}\,\vec{f}\, ds = \int_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds$

$= \int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{F}\, dv$ (By Gauss divergence theorem

$= \int_V \operatorname{div}.(\operatorname{curl} \vec{F}).dv$ $[\because \vec{F} = \operatorname{curl} \vec{F})$

[Formula $[\operatorname{div} \operatorname{curl} \vec{F}] = 0$ (or) $\nabla\cdot(\nabla\times\vec{F}) = 0]$

$\therefore \int \vec{n}\,(\nabla\times\vec{F})\, ds = 0$

(d) Prove that $\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = 4\pi \int \vec{F}\, dv$ where $\vec{F} = \nabla\phi$ and $\nabla^2\phi = -4\pi\vec{F}$.

Sol:-

By Gauss Divergence theorem

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{F}\, dv$$

$$\int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{F}\, dv = \int_V \nabla\cdot\vec{F}\, dv = \int \nabla\cdot(\nabla\phi)\, dv$$

$$= \int \nabla^2\phi \, dv$$

$$= \int -4\pi \vec{\rho}$$

$$\int_v \mathrm{div}\, \vec{F}\, dv = -4\pi \int_v \rho \, dv$$

$$\therefore \int_s \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_v \mathrm{div}\, \vec{F}\, dv$$

$$= -4\pi \int \vec{\rho}\, dv$$

(e) show that $\int \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_v A^2\, dv$ where $\vec{F} = \phi A$

$A = \nabla\phi$ & $\nabla^2\phi = 0$

Sol:-

Formula: $\mathrm{div}\,(\phi\vec{F}) = \phi\, \mathrm{div}\,\vec{f} + f\,\nabla\phi$

$$\mathrm{div}\,\vec{F} = \mathrm{div}\,(\vec{A}\phi) = \phi\, \mathrm{div}\,\vec{A} + \vec{A}\cdot\nabla\phi$$

$$= \phi\nabla\cdot(\nabla\phi) + \vec{A}\cdot\vec{A}$$

$$= \phi(\nabla^2\phi) + \vec{A}^2$$

$$= 0 + \vec{A}^2$$

$$\mathrm{div}\,\vec{F} = A^2 \rightarrow (1)$$

By Gauss Divergence Theorem,

$$\int_s \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_v \mathrm{div}\, \vec{F}\cdot dv \qquad \text{(By eqn (1))}$$

$$\int_s \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \int_v A^2\, dv$$

9. Evaluate $\int_S (y^2z^2\vec{i} + z^2x^2\vec{j} + z^2y^2\vec{k})\cdot\vec{n}\,ds$. where S is the part of the sphere $x^2+y^2+z^2=1$ above the xy plane.

Sol:

x varies -1 to 1
y varies -1 to 1
z varies 0 to 1

By Gauss Divergence theorem,

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_V \text{div}\,\vec{F}\,dv$$

$$\text{div}\,\vec{F} = \partial/\partial x\,(y^2z^2) + \partial/\partial y\,(z^2x^2) + \partial/\partial z\,(z^2y^2)$$

$$\text{div}\,\vec{F} = 2zy^2$$

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_V \text{div}\,\vec{F}\,dv$$

$$= \int_{-1}^{1}\int_{-1}^{1}\int_{0}^{1} 2zy^2\,dx\,dy\,dz$$

$$= \int_{-1}^{1}\int_{-1}^{1} y^2\left[\frac{2z^2}{2}\right]_0^1 dy\,dx$$

$$= \int_{-1}^{1}\int_{-1}^{1} y^2\,dx\,dy = 2\int_{-1}^{1}\left(y^3/3\right)_0^1 dx$$

$$= 2\int_{-1}^{1} 1/3\,dx = 2/3 \quad 2[x]_0^1$$

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = 4/3 \;//$$

10. S.T $\int_S (x^2\vec{i} + y^2\vec{j} + z^2\vec{k})\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = 0$ where S denotes the surface of the ellipsed $x^2/a + y^2/b + z^2/c = 1$.

Sol:

By Gauss Divergence theorem,

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_V \text{div}\,\vec{F}\,dv$$

$x = -a$ to a ; $y = -b$ to b ; $z = -c$ to c

$\text{div } \vec{F} = \partial/\partial x (x^2) + \partial/\partial y (y^2) + \partial/\partial z (z^2)$

$\text{div } \vec{F} = 2(x+y+z)$

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_{-a}^{a}\int_{-b}^{b}\int_{-c}^{c} 2(x+y+z)\,dx\,dy\,dz$$

$$= 2\int_{-a}^{a}\int_{-b}^{b}\left[(x+y)z + \frac{z^2}{2}\right]_{-c}^{c} dx\,dy$$

$$= 2\int_{-a}^{a}\int_{-b}^{b}\left[(x+y)c + \frac{c^2}{2} + (x+y)c - \frac{c^2}{2}\right] dx\,dy$$

$$= 2\int_{-a}^{a}\int_{-b}^{b}\left[2(x+y)c\right] dx\,dy$$

$$= 4c\int_{-a}^{a}\left[xy + \frac{y^2}{2}\right]_{-b}^{b} dx$$

$$= 4c\int_{-a}^{a}\left[xb + b^2/2 + xb - b^2/2\right] dx$$

$$= 4c\int_{-a}^{a} 2bx\,dx = 8bc\left[\frac{x^2}{2}\right]_{-a}^{a}$$

$$= 8bc\left[\frac{a^2}{2} - \frac{a^2}{2}\right]$$

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = 0 \;//$$

(b) Evaluate $\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds$ where $\vec{F} = x^2\vec{i} + y^2\vec{j} + z^2\vec{k}$ and S is the surface of the solid cut off by the plane $x+y+z = a$ from the first octant.

Sol:

$x = 0$ to a ; $y = 0$ to $a-x$, $z = 0$ to $a-x-y$

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_V \text{div } \vec{F}\,dv$$

$\text{div } \vec{F} = \partial/\partial x (x^2) + \partial/\partial y (y^2) + \partial/\partial z (z^2)$

$$\text{div}\ \vec{F} = 2(x+y+z)$$

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \int_V \text{div}\ \vec{F}\,dv$$

$$= \int_0^a \int_0^{a-x} \int_0^{a-x-y} 2(x+y+z)\,dx\,dy\,dz$$

$$= 2\int_0^a \int_0^{a-x} \left[xy + yz + \frac{z^2}{2}\right]_0^{a-x-y} dx\,dy$$

$$= 2\int_0^a \int_0^{a-x} \left[(x+y)(a-x-y) + \frac{(a-x-y)^2}{2}\right] dx\,dy$$

$$= \frac{2}{2}\int_0^a \int_0^{a-x} (a-x-y)(2x+2y+a-x-y)\,dx\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^a \int_0^{a-x} (a-(x+y))(a+(x+y))\,dx\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^a \int_0^{a-x} \left[a^2 - (x+y)^2\right] dx\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^a \int_0^{a-x} \left[a^2 - x^2 - y^2 - 2xy\right] dx\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^a \left[a^2y - x^2y - y^3/3 - 2x\,y^2/2\right]_0^{a-x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^a \left[a^2(a-x) - x^2(a-x) - \frac{(a-x)^3}{3} - x(a-x)^2\right] dx$$

$$= \int_0^a \left[(a-x)(a^2-x^2) - (a-x)^2\left[\frac{a-x+3x}{3}\right]\right] dx$$

$$= \int_0^a \left[(a-x)^2\left(a+x - \frac{a+2x}{3}\right)\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\int_0^a \left[(a^2 - 2ax + x^2)(2a+x)\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\int_0^a \left[(2a^3 + xa^2 - 4a^2x - 2ax^2 + 2ax^2 + x^3)\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\int_0^a (2a^3 - 3a^2x + x^3)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\left[2a^3x - \frac{3a^2x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{4}\right]_0^a$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\left[2a^4 - \frac{3a^4}{2} + \frac{a^4}{4}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}a^4\left[2 - \frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{4}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}a^4\left[\frac{8-6+1}{4}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{12}a^4(3)$$

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \frac{a^4}{4} \;//$$

11. Evalaate $\int_S (x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z^2\vec{k})\cdot\hat{n}\,ds$ where S is the classed surface bounded by the cone $x^2+y^2=z^2$ and the plane $z=1$.

Sol:-

$$\text{div}\,\vec{F} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(y) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(z^2)$$

$$\text{div}\,\vec{F} = 2+2z$$

$$x^2+y^2 = z^2 \Rightarrow x^2+y^2=1 \quad [\because z=1]$$

$$x = -1 \text{ to } 1 \;;\; y = -\sqrt{1-x^2} \text{ to } \sqrt{1-x^2} \;;\; z = 0 \text{ to } 1$$

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \int_V \text{div}\,\vec{F}\,dv$$

$$= \int_{-1}^{1}\int_{-\sqrt{1-x^2}}^{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\int_0^1 (2+2z)\,dx\,dy\,dz$$

$$= \int_{-1}^{1}\int_{-\sqrt{1-x^2}}^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \left(2z + \frac{2z^2}{2}\right)_0^1 dx\,dy$$

$$= \int_{-1}^{1}\int_{-\sqrt{1-x^2}}^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} 3\,dx\,dy = 6\int_{-1}^{1}[y]_0^{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\,dx$$

$$= 6 \int_{-1} \sqrt{1-x^2}\, dx$$

$$= 12 \left[\frac{x}{2}\sqrt{1-x^2} + \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1}(x) \right]_0^1$$

$$= 12 \left[\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{1-1} + \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1}(1) \right]$$

$$= 12 \left(\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{\pi}{2} \right)$$

$$\int_S \vec{F} \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = 3\pi$$

12. If $\vec{OA} = a\vec{i}$, $OB = a\vec{j}$, $OC = a\vec{k}$, from the three coterminous edge of a cube and S denotes the surface of the cube evaluate $\int_S \{(x^3 - yz)\vec{i} - 2x^2y\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}\} \cdot \hat{n}\, ds$ by expressing it as a volume integral. Also verify the result by direct evaluation of the surface integral.

Sol: By Divergence theorem

$$\int_S \vec{F} \cdot \hat{n}\, ds = \int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{F}\, dv$$

$$\operatorname{div} \vec{F} = \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial F_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial F_3}{\partial z}$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x^3 - yz) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(-2x^2y) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(2)$$

$$= 3x^2 - 2x^2$$

$$\operatorname{div} \vec{F} = x^2$$

$$\int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{F}\, dv = \int_0^a \int_0^a \int_0^a x^2\, dx\, dy\, dz = \int_0^a \int_0^a \left[\frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^a dy\, dz$$

$$= \int_0^a \int_0^a \frac{a^3}{3}\, dy\, dz = \int_0^a \frac{a^3}{3} [y]_0^a\, dz$$

$$= \left[\frac{a^4}{3} z \right]_0^a$$

Generated by CamScanner

$$\int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{F}\, dv = \frac{a^5}{5} \rightarrow (1)$$

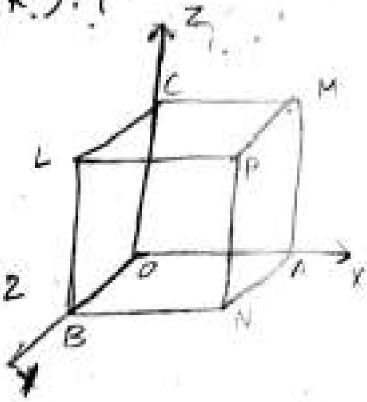
Now $\iint_S \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds = \iint_{S_1} + \iint_{S_2} + \iint_{S_3} + \iint_{S_4} + \iint_{S_5} + \iint_{S_6}$

(i) Face ANPM :-

A unit normal $\hat{n} = \vec{i}$ and $x = a$

$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = \left((x^3\,yz)\vec{i} - 2x^2y\vec{j} - 2xy\vec{k}\right)\cdot\vec{i}$

$= x^3 - yz$



$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = a^3 - yz \quad (\because x = a)$

$ds = \dfrac{dy\,dz}{\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i}} = \dfrac{dy\,dz}{\vec{i}\cdot(\vec{i})} = dy\,dz$

$\int_{S_1} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds_1 = \int_0^a\int_0^a (a^3 - yz)\, dy\, dz$

$= \int_0^a \left[a^3y - \frac{y^2}{2}z\right]_0^a dz$

$= \int_0^a \left[a^4 - \frac{a^2}{2}z\right] dz$

$= \left[a^4z - \frac{a^2}{2}\left(\frac{z^2}{2}\right)\right]_0^a$

$\int_{S_1} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds_1 = a^5 - \frac{a^4}{4} \longrightarrow (1)$

(ii) Face OBLC :

A unit normal $\hat{n} = -\vec{i}$ and $x = 0$

$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = x^3 + yz = yz \quad (\because x = 0)$

$\int_{S_2} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds_2 = \int_0^a\int_0^a yz\, dy\, dz$

$= \int_0^a \left[\frac{y^2}{2}z\right]_0^a dz$

$$= \int_0^a \frac{a^2}{2} z\,dz$$

$$\int_{S} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds_2 = \frac{a^2}{2}\left[\frac{z^2}{2}\right]_0^a = \frac{a^4}{4} \rightarrow (2)$$

(iii) Face PLBN:

A unit normal $\hat{n} = \vec{j}$ and $y = a$

$$\int_{S_3} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \int_0^a\int_0^a \{(x^3-yz)\vec{i} - 2x^2y\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}\}\,\vec{j}\,ds$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = \{(x^3-yz)\vec{i} - 2x^2y\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}\}\,\vec{j}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = -2x^2y$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = -2x^2a \quad (\because y = a)$$

$$ds = \frac{dx\,dz}{\hat{n}\cdot\vec{j}} = \frac{dx\,dy}{\vec{j}\cdot\vec{j}} = dx\,dy$$

$$\int_{S_3} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \int_0^a\int_0^a -2x^2a\,dx\,dy$$

$$= -\int_0^a \left[\frac{2ax^3}{3}\right]_0^a dz$$

$$= -\int_0^a \frac{2a^4}{3}\,dz$$

$$= -\left[\frac{2a^4}{2}z\right]_0^a = \frac{-2a^5}{3}$$

$$\int_{S_3} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds_3 = -\frac{2a^5}{3} \rightarrow (3)$$

(iv) Face AOCM:

A unit normal $\hat{n} = -\vec{j}$ and $y = 0$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = [(x^3-yz)\vec{i} - 2x^2y\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}]\,(-\vec{j})$$

$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n} = 2x^2y = 0 \quad [\because y=0]$

$$\int_{S4} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\, ds_4 = \int_0^a\int_0^a 0 \cdot dx\, dz$$

$$\int_{S4} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\, ds_4 = 0 \longrightarrow (4)$$

(v) Face MPLC:

A unit normal $\vec{n} = \vec{k}$ and $z=a$

$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n} = \{(x^2 - yz)\vec{i} - 2x^2y\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}\}\cdot\vec{k}$

$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n} = 2$

$$\int_{S5} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\, ds_5 = \int_0^a\int_0^a 2\, dx\, dy$$

$$ds_5 = \frac{dx\, dy}{\vec{n}\cdot\vec{k}} = \frac{dx\, dy}{\vec{k}\cdot\vec{k}} = dx\, dy$$

$$\int_{S5} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\, ds_5 = \int_0^a 2a\, dy = 2a^2$$

$$\int_{S5} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\, ds_5 = 2a^2 \longrightarrow (5)$$

(vi) Face OANB

A unit normal $\vec{n} = -\vec{k}$ and $z=0$

$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n} = ((x^2 - yz)\vec{i} - 2x^2y\vec{j} + 2\vec{k})\cdot(-\vec{k})$

$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n} = -2$

$$\int_{S6} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\, ds_6 = -\int_0^a\int_0^a 2\, dx\, dy$$

$$= -\int_0^a 2a\, dy$$

$$\int_{S6} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\, ds_6 = -2a^2 \longrightarrow (6)$$

Generated by CamScanner

Adding 1 to 6

$$\int_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = a^5 - \cancel{\frac{a^4}{4}} + \cancel{\frac{a^4}{4}} - \frac{2a^5}{3} + 0 + \cancel{2a^5} - \cancel{2a^5}$$

$$= a^5\left(1-\frac{2}{3}\right) = \frac{a^5}{3} \rightarrow \text{II}$$

From I & II

$$\text{I} = \text{II}$$

$$\int_V \operatorname{div} F\,dv = \int_S \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds$$

$\therefore$ verified the GDT //

13. S.T $\int_S \vec{n}\,ds = 0$ over a closed surface.

(a) choose any arbitary vector a.

Sol:-

$$\therefore \vec{a}\cdot\int_S \vec{n}\,ds = \int_S \vec{a}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_V \operatorname{div}\vec{a}\,dv$$

But $\operatorname{div}\vec{a} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(a_1) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(a_2) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(a_3) = 0$

Since $\vec{a} = a_1\vec{i} + a_2\vec{j} + a_3\vec{k}$

$$\vec{a}\int_S \vec{n}\,ds = \int_V 0\,dv$$

$\vec{a}\cdot\int_S \vec{n}\,ds = 0$, But $\vec{a}$ is arbitary

$$\therefore \int_S \vec{n}\,ds = 0 \;//$$

(b) P.T $\int_S (r\times\vec{n})\,ds = 0$ for any closed surface S.

Sol:- choose any arbitary constant vector $\vec{a}$

$$\therefore \vec{a}\int_S \vec{r}\times\vec{n}\,ds = \int \vec{a}\cdot(\vec{r}\times\vec{n})\,ds$$

$$= \int (\vec{a}\cdot\vec{r})\,\vec{n}\,ds$$

$= \int \vec{F} \cdot \vec{n}\, ds$

$\vec{a} \cdot \int_S \vec{r} \times \vec{n}\, ds = \int \text{div}\, \vec{F}\, dv$ (by GDT)

$\hookrightarrow (1)$

Now $\text{div}\, \vec{F} = \text{div}\, (\vec{a} \times \vec{r})$

$= \text{curl}\, \vec{a} \cdot \vec{r} - \vec{a} \cdot \text{curl}\, \vec{r}$

$= 0$ $(\because \text{curl}\, \vec{r} = 0)$

and $\text{curl}\, \vec{a} = 0$ as $\vec{a}$ is constant.

eqn (1) $\Rightarrow \vec{a} \int \vec{r} \times \vec{n}\, ds = \int 0\, dv$

$\vec{a} \int \vec{r} \times \vec{n}\, ds = 0$

$\int \vec{r} \times \vec{n}\, ds = 0$

as $\vec{a}$ is a arbitary constant vector.

(c) P.T $\int \frac{dv}{r^2} = \int \frac{\vec{r} \cdot n}{r^2}\, ds.$

Sol:

By Gauss Divergence theorem.

$\int_S \vec{F} \cdot \vec{n}\, ds = \int_V \text{div}\, \vec{F}\, dv$

$\iint_S \frac{\vec{r}}{r^2} \vec{n}\, ds = \iiint_V \nabla \cdot \frac{\vec{r}}{r^2}\, dv \rightarrow (1)$

$\nabla \frac{\vec{r}}{r^2} = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\vec{i} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}\vec{j} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\vec{k}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{x\vec{i} + y\vec{j} + z\vec{k}}{x^2+y^2+z^2}\right)$

$= \sum \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{x}{x^2+y^2+z^2}\right)$

$= \sum \frac{(x^2+y^2+z^2)(1) - x(2x)}{(x^2+y^2+z^2)^2}$

$= \sum \frac{x^2+y^2+z^2-2x^2}{(x^2+y^2+z^2)^2}$

$$= \sum \frac{r^2 - 2x^2}{r^4}$$

$$= \frac{3r^2 - 2(x^2+y^2+z^2)}{r^4}$$

$$= \frac{3r^2 - 2r^2}{r^4} = \frac{r^2}{r^4} = \frac{1}{r^2}$$

$$\nabla \cdot \frac{\vec{r}}{r^2} = \frac{1}{r^2}$$

$$① \Rightarrow \iint_S \frac{\vec{r}}{r^2} \cdot \vec{n}\, ds = \iiint_V \frac{1}{r^2}\, dv$$

$$\iint_S \frac{\vec{r}}{r^2} \cdot \vec{n}\, ds = \iiint_V \frac{dv}{r^2} \;//$$

14. S.T $\int_S (ax\vec{i} + by\vec{j} + cz\vec{k}) \cdot \vec{n}\, ds = \frac{4}{3}\pi(a+b+c)$ where S is the surface of the sphere $x^2+y^2+z^2=1$.

Sol:

$$\int_S \vec{F} \cdot \vec{n}\, ds = \int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{F}\, dv$$

$$\operatorname{div} \vec{F} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(ax) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(by) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(cz)$$

$$\operatorname{div} \vec{F} = a+b+c$$

$$\int_S \vec{F} \cdot \vec{n}\, ds = \int_V \operatorname{div} \vec{F}\, dv = \int (a+b+c)\, dv$$

$$= (a+b+c)\, V$$

Now, V = volume of a sphere of unit radius

$$= 4/3\pi r^3$$

$$= 4/3\, \pi \quad (\because r=1)$$

$$\int_S \vec{F} \cdot \vec{n}\, ds = (a+b+c)\frac{4}{3\pi} \;//$$

15. If $\vec{F} = 2yx\,\vec{i} - 2y\,\vec{j} + x^2\vec{k}$. Evaluate $\int_s \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds$ where s denote the entire surface of the cube bounded by the co-ordinate planes and the planes $x=a$, $y=a$, $z=a$ by the application of Gauss theorem and verify it by direct evaluation of surface integral.

Sol:

Gauss divergence theorem $\int_s \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_v \text{div}\,\vec{F}\,dv$

$$\text{div}\,\vec{F} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}(2yx) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(-2y) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(x^2)$$

$$\text{div}\,\vec{F} = 2y - 2$$

$$\int_v \text{div}\,\vec{F}\,dv = \int_0^a\int_0^a\int_0^a (2y-z)\,dx\,dy\,dz$$

$$= \int_0^a\int_0^a \left[2yz - \frac{z^2}{2}\right]_0^a dx\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^a\int_0^a \left(2ya - \frac{a^2}{2}\right) dx\,dy$$

$$= \int_0^a \left[2a\frac{y^2}{2} - \frac{a^2}{2}y\right]_0^a dx$$

$$= \int_0^a \left[a^3 - \frac{a^3}{2}\right] dx = \int_0^a \frac{a^3}{2}\,dx$$

$$= \frac{a^3}{2}[x]_0^a = \tfrac{1}{2}a^4$$

$$\int_v \text{div}\,\vec{F}\,dv = \frac{a^4}{2} \rightarrow (1)$$

$$\int_s \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_{s_1} + \int_{s_2} + \int_{s_3} + \int_{s_4} + \int_{s_5} + \int_{s_6}$$

(i) Face ANPM:

$\vec{n} = \vec{i}$ & $x = a$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n} = (2yx\,\vec{i} - 2y\,\vec{j} + x^2\vec{k})\cdot\vec{i}$$

$= 2yx$

$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = 2ya \quad (\because x=a)$

$$ds = \frac{dy\,dz}{\hat{n}\cdot\vec{i}} = \frac{dy\,dz}{\vec{i}\cdot\vec{i}} = dy\,dz$$

$$\int_{S_1} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \int_0^a\int_0^a 2ya\,dy\,dz$$

$$= \int_0^a 2a\left[\frac{y^2}{2}\right]_0^a dz$$

$$= 2a\int_0^a \frac{a^2}{2}\,dz$$

$$= a^3[z]_0^a$$

$$\int_{S_1} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = a^4 \rightarrow (1)$$

(ii) <u>Face</u> <u>OBLC:</u>

$\hat{n} = -\vec{i}$ & $x=0$

$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = -2yx$

$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = 0$

$$\int_{S_2} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds_2 = 0 \rightarrow (2)$$

(iii) <u>Face</u> <u>PLBN:</u>

$\hat{n} = \vec{j}$ & $y=a$

$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = (2yx\vec{i} - 2y\vec{j} + x^2\vec{k})\cdot\vec{j}$

$= -2y$

$\vec{F}\cdot\hat{n} = -2a \quad (\because y=a)$

$$\int_{S_3} \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds_3 = \int_0^a\int_0^a -a z\,dx\,dz$$

$$ds = \frac{dx\,dz}{\hat{n}\cdot\vec{j}} = \frac{dx\,dy}{\vec{j}\cdot\vec{j}} = dx\,dz$$

$$\int_{S_3} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds_3 = -\int_0^a a\left[\frac{z^2}{2}\right]_0^a dx$$

$$= -\int_0^a \frac{a^3}{2}\,dx$$

$$\int_{S_3} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds_3 = -\frac{a^4}{2} \rightarrow (3)$$

(iv) <u>Face</u> <u>AOCM:</u>

$\vec{n} = -\vec{j}$ & $y = 0$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n} = (2yx\vec{i} - zy\vec{j} + x^2\vec{k})\cdot\vec{j}$$

$$= -zy$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n} = 0 \qquad (\because y = 0)$$

$$\int_{S_4} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds_4 = 0 \rightarrow (4)$$

(v) <u>Face</u> <u>MPLC:</u>

$\vec{n} = \vec{k}$ and $z = a$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n} = (2yx\vec{i} - zy\vec{j} + x^2\vec{k})\cdot\vec{k}$$

$$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{n} = x^2$$

$$\int_{S_5} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds_5 = \int_0^a\int_0^a x^2\,dx\,dy$$

$$ds = \frac{dx\,dy}{\vec{n}\cdot\vec{k}} = \frac{dx\,dy}{\vec{k}\cdot\vec{k}} = dx\,dy$$

$$\int_{S_5} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \int_0^a \left[\frac{x^3}{3}\right]_0^a dy$$

$$= \frac{a^3}{3}\int_0^a dy$$

$$\int_{S_5} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{n}\,ds = \frac{a^4}{3} \rightarrow (5)$$

(vi) Face OANB:-

$$\vec{n} = -\vec{k} \quad \text{and} \quad z = 0$$

$$\vec{F} \cdot \vec{n} = -x^2$$

$$\int_{S_6} \vec{F} \cdot \vec{n}\, ds_6 = -\int_0^a \int_0^a x^2 dx\, dy$$

$$= -\int_0^a \left[\frac{x^3}{3}\right]_0^a dy$$

$$= \frac{-a^3}{3} \int_0^a dy$$

$$\int_{S_6} \vec{F} \cdot \vec{n}\, ds_6 = -\frac{a^4}{3} \rightarrow (6)$$

Adding (1) to (6)

$$\int_S \vec{F} \cdot \vec{n}\, ds = a^4 + 0 - \frac{a^4}{2} + 0 + \cancel{\frac{a^4}{3}} - \cancel{\frac{a^4}{3}}$$

$$= \frac{2a^4 - a^4}{2}$$

$$\int_S \vec{F} \cdot \vec{n}\, ds = \frac{a^4}{2} \rightarrow (II)$$

$$(I) = (II)$$

Hence the verification of Gauss Divergence theorem.//

10/02/2020

UNIT - IV

Definition:-

Periodic function:-

A function $f(x)$ is said to have a period T for all x.

$$f(x+T) = f(x)$$

where T is a +ve constant. The least value of $T>0$ is called the period of $f(x)$.

Ex: $\sin x, \cos x$ are periodic function with period 2π.

Fourier series:-

If $f(x)$ is a periodic function and satisfies Dirichlet condition then it can be represented by an infinite series is known as fourier series.

which can be written as

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + a_1 \cos x + a_2 \cos x + \dots + a_n \cos nx + \dots \infty + b_1 \sin x + b_2 \sin 2x + \dots + b_n \sin nx + \dots + \infty$$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin$$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos x + b_n \sin x).$$

where a_0, a_n, b_n are called fourier co-efficients in the fourier series for the function $f(x)$ in the interval $\lambda < x < \lambda + 2\pi$ is given by $f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$

where a_0, a_n, b_n are fourier coefficients

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{\lambda}^{\lambda+2\pi} f(x)\, dx.$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{\lambda}^{\lambda+2\pi} f(x) \cos nx\, dx$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{\lambda}^{\lambda+2\pi} f(x) \sin nx\, dx$$

corollary ①:

putting $\lambda = 0$ in the interval $\lambda < x < \lambda + 2\pi$ we get $0 < x < 2\pi$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$$

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{0}^{2\pi} f(x)\, dx$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{0}^{2\pi} f(x) \cos nx\, dx$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{0}^{2\pi} f(x) \sin nx\, dx$$

corollory ②:

putting $\lambda = -\pi$ in the interval $\lambda < x < \lambda + 2\pi$ we get $-\pi < x < \pi$.

$$\therefore f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$$

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\, dx$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi} f(x)\cos nx \, dx$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\sin nx \, dx.$$

Note:

$\cos n\pi = (-1)^n$ | $\cos n(0) = 1$

$\cos(2\pi) = 1$ | $\sin n(\pi) = 0$

where n is an integer.

problems:

① example. Express $f(x) = \frac{1}{2}(\pi - x)$ as a fourier series with period 2π to be valid in the interval 0 to 2π

sol:

fourier series expansion.

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$$

$$a_0 = \frac{2}{b-a}\int_a^b f(x)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{2\pi - 0}\int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2}(\pi - x)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_0^{2\pi}(\pi - x)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\left[\pi x - \frac{x^2}{2}\right]_0^{2\pi}$$

$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\left[2\pi^2 - \frac{4\pi^2}{2}\right] - 0$

$= \frac{1}{2\pi}[0]$

$\boxed{a_0 = 0}$

$$a_n = \frac{2}{b-a}\int_a^b f(x)\cos nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{2\pi - 0}\int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2}(\pi - x)\cos nx\,dx$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_0^{2\pi}(\pi - x)\cos nx\,dx$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{2\pi}\left[(\pi - x)\left(\frac{\sin nx}{n}\right) - (-1)\left(-\frac{\cos nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_0^{2\pi}$$

$\int u\,dv = uv - u'v_1 + u''v_2 - u'''v_3 \ldots$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\left[\cancel{(\pi - x)}\left(-\frac{\cos nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_0^{2\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\left[-\frac{\cos n(2\pi)}{n^2} + \frac{\cos n(0)}{n^2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\left[-\frac{1}{n^2} + \frac{1}{n^2}\right] = 0$$

$a_n = 0$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_0^{2\pi} f(x)\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\int_0^{2\pi}\frac{1}{2}(\pi - x)\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_0^{2\pi}(\pi - x)\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_0^{2\pi}(\pi - x)\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\left[(\pi - x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right) - (-1)\left(\frac{-\sin nx}{n}\right)\right]_0^{2\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\left[(\pi-2\pi)\left(\frac{-\cos n\pi}{n}\right)-(\pi-0)\left(\frac{-\cos n(0)}{n}\right)\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\left[(-\pi)\left(\frac{-1}{n}\right)-(\pi)\left(\frac{-1}{n}\right)\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\left[\frac{\pi}{n}+\frac{\pi}{n}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi}\left[\frac{2\pi}{n}\right]$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{n}$$

Fourier series,

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$$

$$= \frac{0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left((0)\cos nx + \frac{1}{n}\sin nx\right)$$

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[\frac{1}{n}\sin nx\right]$$

put, $x = \pi/2$

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{1}\sin x + \frac{1}{2}\sin 2x + \frac{1}{3}\sin 3x + \dots$$

$$= \sin \pi/2 + \frac{1}{2}\sin 2(\pi/2) + \frac{1}{3}\sin 3(\pi/2) + \dots$$

$$= 1 - 1/3 + 1/5 - 1/7 \dots$$

2. Find the fourier series for the function $f(x) = x$ in $(0, 2\pi)$.

Sol:

The fourier series equation

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$$

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi}\int^{2\pi} x\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{x^2}{2}\right]_0^{2\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\,\frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{4}}\pi^2}{\cancel{2}}$$

$$= 2\pi$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_0^{2\pi} f(x)\cos nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\int_0^{2\pi} x\cos nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[x\left(\frac{\sin nx}{n}\right) - (1)\left[\frac{-\cos nx}{n^2}\right]\right]_0^{2\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[x\left(\frac{\sin nx}{n}\right) + \left(\frac{\cos nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_0^{2\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{\cos nx}{n^2}\right]_0^{2\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{\cos n(2\pi)}{n^2} - \frac{\cos n(0)}{n^2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{1}{n^2} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right]$$

$$a_n = 0$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_0^{2\pi} f(x)\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\int_0^{2\pi} x\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{x(-\cos nx)}{n} - (1)\left(\frac{-\sin nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_0^{2\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[x\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right) + \frac{\sin nx}{n^2}\right]_0^{2\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[x\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right)\right]_0^{2\pi} \qquad \boxed{\therefore \sin\pi = 0}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[(2\pi)\left(\frac{-\cos n(2\pi)}{n}\right) - (0)\left(\frac{-\cos\ldots}{n}\right)\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[(2\pi)\left[\frac{-1}{n}\right]\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-2\pi}{n}\right]$$

$$b_n = \frac{-2}{n}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$$

$$= \frac{2\pi}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[0 + \left(\frac{-2}{n}\right)\sin nx\right]$$

$$= \frac{2\pi}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[\frac{-2}{n}\sin nx\right]$$

$$f(x) = \pi + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-2}{n}\sin nx$$

7. A function $f(x)$ is defined within the range $(0, 2\pi)$ by the relations.

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} x, & \text{in the range } (0,\pi) \\ 2\pi - x, & \text{in the range } (\pi, 2\pi) \end{cases}$$

Express $f(x)$ as a fourier series in the range $(0, \pi)$.

Soln.

The fourier series expansion

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$$

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_0^{2\pi} f(x)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\int_0^\pi x\,dx + \int_\pi^{2\pi}(2\pi - x)\,dx\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)_0^\pi + \left[2\pi x - \frac{x^2}{2}\right]_\pi^{2\pi}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\left(\frac{\pi^2}{2} - 0\right) + \left[2\pi(2\pi) - \frac{(2\pi)^2}{2}\right] - \left[\frac{2\pi(\pi)}{1} - \frac{\pi^2}{2}\right]\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{\pi^2}{2} + \left[4\pi^2 - \frac{4\pi^2}{2} - 2\pi^2 + \frac{\pi^2}{2}\right]\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[2\pi^2 + \frac{2\pi^2}{2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} + \left[4\pi^2 - 2\pi^2 - \frac{4\pi^2}{2} + \frac{\pi^2}{2}\right]$$

$$\frac{\pi}{2} + \left(2\pi^2 - \frac{3\pi^2}{2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} + \left(\frac{4\pi^2 - 3\pi^2}{2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{\pi^2}{2} + 4\pi^2 - \frac{4\pi^2}{2} - 2\pi^2 + \frac{\pi^2}{2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{2\pi^2}{2} + 2\pi^2\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{2\pi^2}{2}\right]$$

$$a_0 = \pi$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\int_0^\pi f(x)\cos nx\,dx + \int_\pi^{2\pi} f(x)\cos nx\,dx\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\int_0^\pi x\cos nx\,dx + \int_\pi^{2\pi}(2\pi - x)\cos nx\,dx\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[x\frac{\sin nx}{n} - (1) - \frac{\cos nx}{n^2}\right]_0^\pi + \left[(2\pi - x)\frac{\sin nx}{n} - (-1)\frac{-\cos nx}{n^2}\right]_\pi^{2\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{x\sin nx}{n} + \frac{\cos nx}{n^2}\right]_0^\pi + \left[(2\pi - x)\frac{\sin nx}{n} - \frac{\cos nx}{n^2}\right]_\pi$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{\cos nx}{n^2}\right]_0^{\pi} + \left[\frac{-\cos nx}{n^2}\right]_{\pi}^{2\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{\cos n(\pi)}{n^2} - \frac{\cos n(0)}{n^2}\right] + \left[-\frac{\cos n(2\pi)}{n^2} + \frac{\cos n(\pi)}{n^2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right] + \left[\frac{-1}{n^2} + \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} + \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-2}{n^2} + \frac{2(-1)^n}{n^2}\right]$$

$$a_n = \frac{2}{\pi}\left[\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right]$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\int_0^{\pi} f(x)\sin nx\,dx + \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} f(x)\sin nx\,dx\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\int_0^{\pi} x\sin nx\,dx + \int_{\pi}^{2\pi}(2\pi - x)\sin nx\,dx\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[x\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right) - (1)\frac{-\sin nx}{n^2}\right]_0^{\pi} + \left[(2\pi - x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right) - (-1)\left(\frac{-\sin nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_{\pi}^{2\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[x\left(-\frac{\cos nx}{n}\right)\right]_0^{\pi} + \left[(2\pi - x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right)\right]_{\pi}^{2\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\left[\pi\left(\frac{-\cos n(\pi)}{n}\right) - 0\right] + \left[(2\pi - 2\pi)\left(\frac{-\cos n(2\pi)}{n}\right) - (2\pi - \pi)\left(-\frac{\cos n(\pi)}{n}\right)\right]\right.$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\pi \frac{(-1)^n}{n} + 0 - \left[\pi - \frac{(-1)^n}{n}\right]\right.$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[-\frac{\pi(-1)^n}{n} + \pi\frac{(-1)^n}{n}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}(0)$$

$b_n = 0$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left[\frac{2}{\pi}\left[\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right]\cos nx + 0\right]$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{2}{\pi}\left[\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right]\cos nx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{2}{\pi}\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left[\frac{1}{n^2} - \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}\right]\cos nx$$

When, n is even,

$1-(-1)^n = 0$

when n is add,

$1-(-1)^n = 2$

$$f(x) = \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{2}{\pi}\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1-(-1)^n}{n^2}\cos nx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{2}{\pi}\left[2\left(\cos x + \frac{1}{3^2}\cos 3x + \frac{1}{5^2}\cos 5x + \cdots\right)\right]$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{2}{\pi}\left(\cos x + \frac{1}{3^2}\cos 3x + \frac{1}{5^2}\cos 5x + \cdots\right]$$

Generated by CamScanner

14/2/20

Even and odd functions:

Even functions:-

If $f(x) = f(-x)$

$\therefore$ Then $f(x)$ is said to be even function.

Ex:- $x^2, \cos x, x^4+3x^2+2\cos x$.

odd functions:

If $f(-x) = -f(x)$

(or)

$f(x) = -f(-x)$

Then $f(x)$ is said to be odd function

Ex:-

$x^3, \sin x, \sin^3 x, 2x^3+3x$.

Properties of odd and even functions:-

(i) If $f(x)$ is odd then, PT $\int_{-a}^{a} f(x)\,dx = 0$.

Proof:

Let $f(x)$ is odd

$f(x) = -f(-x)$

$$\int_{-a}^{a} f(x)\,dx = \int_{-a}^{0} f(x)\,dx + \int_{0}^{a} f(x)\,dx$$

$$= \int_{-a}^{0} -f(-x)\,dx + \int_{0}^{a} f(x)\,dx$$

$$= -\int_{-a}^{0} f(-x)\,dx + \int_{0}^{a} f(x)\,dx$$

Generated by CamScanner

put $-x = y$

$-dx = dy$

$dx = -dy$

$x = -a, \quad y = -(-a) = a$

$x = 0, \quad y = -(0) = 0$

$$\int_{-a}^{a} f(x)dx = -\int_{a}^{0} f(y)(-dy) + \int_{0}^{a} f(x)dx$$

$$= -\int_{0}^{a} f(y)\,dy + \int_{0}^{a} f(x)dx$$

$$= -\int_{0}^{a} f(x)\,dx + \int_{0}^{a} f(x)dx$$

$$= 0$$

2. If $f(x)$ is an even function. Then,

P.T $\int_{-a}^{a} f(x)dx = 2\int_{0}^{a} f(x)dx.$

Proof :

If $f(x)$ is an even

$f(x) = f(-x)$

$$\int_{-a}^{a} f(x)\,dx = \int_{-a}^{0} f(x)\,dx + \int_{0}^{a} f(x)dx$$

$$= \int_{-a}^{0} f(-x)dx + \int_{0}^{a} f(x)dx$$

put, $-x = y$

$-dx = dy$

$dx = -dy$

$x = -a, \quad y = -(-a) = a$

$x = 0, \quad y = -(0) = 0$

$$\int_{-a}^{a} f(x)dx = \int_{-a}^{a} f(y)(-dy) + \int_{0}^{a} f(x)dx.$$

$$= \int_{a} f(y)dy + \int_{0}^{a} f(x)dx.$$

$$= \int_0 f(x)\,dx + \int_0 f(x)\,dx$$

$$= 2\int_0^a f(x)\,dx.$$

Even function :- $(-\pi < x < \pi)$

If $f(x)$ is an even function, th
can be expanded as a series of the

$$b_n = 0$$

$$\therefore f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$$

where,

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\,dx$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\cos nx\,dx.$$

odd function :- $(-\pi < x < \pi)$

If $f(x)$ is add function. Then $f(x)$ can be expanded as a series of the form. $a_0 = 0$, $a_n = 0$

$$\therefore f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx$$

Where, $b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\sin nx\,dx.$

1. Express $f(x) = x$ $(-\pi < x < \pi)$ as a fourier series with period 2π.

Sol:-

Given $f(x) = x$

The given function is odd

$a_0 = 0$ and $a_n = 0$

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[x\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right) - (1)\left(\frac{-\sin nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_{-\pi}^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[x\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right)\right]_{-\pi}^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\pi\left(\frac{-\cos n\pi}{n}\right) - (-\pi)\left(\frac{-\cos n(-\pi)}{n}\right)\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-\pi(-1)^n}{n} - \frac{\pi(-1)^n}{n}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-2\pi(-1)^n}{n}\right]$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{2\pi(-1)^{n+1}}{n}\right]$$

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n\sin nx$$

$$= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{2(-1)^{n+1}}{n}\sin nx$$

$$= 2\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n}\sin nx$$

$$= 2\left[\sin x - \frac{1}{2}\sin 2x + \frac{1}{3}\sin 3x - \cdots\right]$$

$$f(x) = x$$

$$x = 2\left[\sin x - \frac{1}{2}\sin 2x + \frac{1}{3}\sin 3x - \cdots\right]$$

Q S.T $x^2 = \frac{\pi^2}{3} + 4\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{\cos nx}{n^2}$ in the interval $(-\pi < x < \pi)$. Deduce that,

(i) $\frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \cdots = \frac{\pi^2}{12}$

(ii) $\frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \cdots = \frac{\pi^2}{6}$

(iii) $\frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \cdots = \frac{\pi^2}{8}$

Sol:-

Given $f(x) = x^2$ in $(-\pi < x < \pi)$

$f(x)$ is even,

$b_n = 0$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$$

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x^2\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{x^3}{3}\right]_{-\pi}^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{\pi^3}{3} - \frac{(-\pi)^3}{3}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{\pi^3}{3} + \frac{\pi^3}{3}\right] \qquad \int_{-a}^{a} f(x)\,dx = 2\int_{0}^{a} f(x)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{2\pi^3}{3}\right]$$

$$= \frac{2\pi^2}{3}$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\cos nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi}\int_{0}^{\pi} x^2 \cos nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi}\left[x^2\left(\frac{\sin nx}{n}\right) - (2x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n^2}\right) + 2\left(\frac{-\sin nx}{n^3}\right)\right.$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi}\left[(2x)\left(\frac{\cos n\pi}{n^2}\right)\right]_0^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi}\left[(2\pi)\left(\frac{\cos n\pi}{n^2}\right)\right]$$

$$= 4\left[\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{4}{n^2}(-1)^n$$

$\because$ Since terms will be zero while applying all values.

$$\therefore f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$$

$$= \frac{2\pi^2}{3\times 2} + 4\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}\cos nx$$

$$= \frac{\pi^2}{3} + 4\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{\cos nx}{n^2}$$

$$x^2 = \frac{\pi^2}{3} + 4\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{\cos nx}{n^2}$$

$$x^2 = \frac{\pi^2}{3} + 4\left[\frac{-1}{1^2}\cos x + \frac{1}{2^2}\cos 2x - \frac{1}{3^2}\cos 3x + \dots\right]$$

(i) put, $x = 0$ in ①

$$0 = \frac{\pi^2}{3} - 4\left[\frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \dots\right]$$

$$\frac{\pi^2}{3} = 4\left[\frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \dots\right]$$

$$\frac{\pi^2}{3\times 4} = \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots$$

$$\boxed{\frac{\pi^2}{12} = \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots}$$

(ii) put, $x = \pi$ in ①.

$$\pi^2 = \frac{\pi^2}{3} + 4\left[\frac{-1}{1^2}\cos\pi + \frac{1}{2^2}\cos 2\pi - \frac{1}{3^2}\cos 3\pi + \dots\right]$$

$$\pi^2 - \frac{\pi^2}{3} = 4\left[\frac{-1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots\right]$$

$$\frac{2\pi^2}{3\times 4} = \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots$$

$$\boxed{\frac{\pi^2}{6} = 1 + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots}$$

From ① & (ii)

Adding (i) & (ii)

$$\frac{\pi^2}{12}+\frac{\pi^2}{6} = \left(\frac{1}{1^2}-\frac{1}{2^2}+\frac{1}{3^2}-\cdots\right)+\left(\frac{1}{1^2}+\frac{1}{2^2}+\frac{1}{3^2}+\cdots\right)$$

$$\frac{6\pi^2+12\pi^2}{72} = \left(\frac{1}{1^2}+\frac{1}{2^2}+\frac{1}{3^2}-\cdots\right)+\frac{1}{1^2}+\frac{1}{2^2}+\frac{1}{3^2}+\cdots$$

$$\frac{18\pi^2}{72} = \frac{2}{1^2}+\frac{2}{3^2}+\frac{2}{5^2}+\cdots$$

$$\frac{\pi^2}{4} = 2\left(\frac{1}{1^2}+\frac{1}{3^2}+\frac{1}{5^2}+\cdots\right)$$

$$\boxed{\frac{\pi^2}{8} = \frac{1}{1^2}+\frac{1}{3^2}+\frac{1}{5^2}+\cdots}$$

Q. Find the fourier series expansion of $x+x^2$ in the interval $(-\pi,\pi)$ and deduce that $\frac{1}{1^2}+\frac{1}{2^2}+\frac{1}{3^2}+\cdots = \frac{\pi^2}{6}$ and prove that

$$f(x) = \frac{\pi^2}{3} - 4\left(\frac{\cos x}{1^2}-\frac{\cos 2x}{2^2}+\cdots\right) + 2\left(\frac{\sin x}{1}-\frac{\sin 2x}{2}+\frac{\sin 3x}{3}-\cdots\right)$$

Sol:-

Fourier series Expansion,

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2}+\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(a_n\cos nx + b_n\sin nx)$$

given,

$f(x) = x+x^2$ under the interval $(-\pi,\pi)$

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi}(x+x^2)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{x^2}{2}+\frac{x^3}{3}\right]_{-\pi}^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\left(\frac{\pi^2}{2}+\frac{\pi^3}{3}\right)-\left(\frac{(-\pi)^2}{2}+\frac{(-\pi)^3}{3}\right)\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\left[\frac{\pi^2}{2}+\frac{\pi^3}{3}-\left[\frac{\pi^2}{2}-\frac{\pi^3}{3}\right]\right\}\right.$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\frac{\pi^2}{2}+\frac{\pi^3}{3}-\frac{\pi^2}{2}+\frac{\pi^3}{3}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left(\frac{2\pi^3}{3}\right)$$

$$= \frac{2\pi^2}{3}$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\cos nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi}(x+x^2)\cos nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[(x+x^2)\left(\frac{\sin nx}{n}\right)-(1+2x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n^2}\right)+(2)\left(\frac{-\sin nx}{n^3}\right)\right]_{-\pi}^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[-(1+2x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_{-\pi}^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[(1+2x)\left(\frac{\cos nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_{-\pi}^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\left[(1+2\pi)\left(\frac{\cos n\pi}{n^2}\right)-(1+2(-\pi))\left[\frac{\cos n(-\pi)}{n^2}\right]\right\}\right.$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{(1+2\pi)\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}-\left[(1-2\pi)\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}\right]\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{(1+2\pi)\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}-(1-2\pi)\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}\left[1+2\pi-(1-2\pi)\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}(1+2\pi-1+2\pi)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}4\pi = \frac{4(-1)^n}{n^2}$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi}(x+x^2)\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[(x+x^2)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right) - (1+2x)\left(\frac{-\sin nx}{n^2}\right) + 2\left(\frac{\cos nx}{n^3}\right)\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[(x+x^2)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right) + 2\left(\frac{\cos nx}{n^3}\right)\right]_{-\pi}^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\left[(\pi+\pi^2)\left(\frac{-\cos n\pi}{n}\right) + 2\frac{\cos n\pi}{n^3}\right] - \left[\ldots + 2\frac{\cos n\pi}{n^3}\right]\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\cancel{(\pi+\pi^2)\left(\frac{-\cos n\pi}{n}\right) + \frac{2\cos n\pi}{n^3}}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[(\pi+\pi^2)\left(\frac{-(-1)^n}{n}\right) + 2\frac{(-1)^n}{n^3}\right] - \left[(-\pi+\pi^2)\ldots + 2\frac{\ldots}{n^3}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\left[-(\pi+\pi^2)\frac{(-1)^n}{n} + \frac{2(-1)^n}{n^3}\right] + \left[(-\pi+\pi^2)\frac{(-1)^n}{n} - \frac{2(-1)^n}{n^3}\right]\right.$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{(-\pi-\pi^2)\frac{(-1)^n}{n} + \frac{2(-1)^n}{n^3} - (-\pi+\pi^2)\frac{-(-1)^n}{n} - \frac{2(-1)^n}{n^3}\right.$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{(-\pi-\pi^2)\frac{(-1)^n}{n} + \frac{2(-1)^n}{n^3} + (-\pi+\pi^2)\frac{(-1)^n}{n} - \frac{2(-1)^n}{n^3}\right.$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{(-\pi-\pi^2)\frac{(-1)^n}{n} + (-\pi+\pi^2)\frac{(-1)^n}{n}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\frac{(-1)^n}{n}\left[-\pi-\cancel{\pi^2}-\pi+\cancel{\pi^2}\right]$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\frac{(-1)^n}{n}(-2\pi) = \frac{-2(-1)^n}{n}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(a_n\cos nx + b_n\sin nx)$$

$$= \frac{2\pi^2}{3\times 2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left[\frac{4(-1)^n}{n^2}\cos nx + \frac{-2(-1)^n}{n}\sin nx\right]$$

$$= \frac{\pi^2}{3} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left[\frac{4(-1)^n}{n^2}\cos nx - \frac{2(-1)^n}{n}\sin nx\right]$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\pi^2}{3} + 4\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left[\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}\cos nx\right] - 2\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left[\frac{(-1)^n}{n}\sin nx\right]$$

$$= \frac{\pi^2}{3} + 4\left[\frac{-1}{1^2}\cos x + \frac{1}{2^2}\cos 2x + \frac{1}{3^2}\cos 3x + \cdots\right]$$

$$-2\left[\frac{(-1)}{1^2}\sin x + \frac{1}{2^2}\sin 2x - \frac{1}{3^2}\sin 3x + \cdots\right]$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\pi^2}{3} - 4\left[\frac{1}{1^2}\cos x - \frac{1}{2^2}\cos 2x + \frac{1}{3^2}\cos 3x - \cdots\right]$$

$$+2\left[\frac{1}{1^2}\sin x - \frac{1}{2^2}\sin 2x + \frac{1}{3^2}\sin 3x - \cdots\right]$$

Hence proved//.

$$x + x^2 = \frac{\pi^2}{3} - 4\left[\frac{1}{1^2}\cos x - \frac{1}{2^2}\cos 2x + \cdots\right]$$

$$+2\left[\frac{1}{1^2}\sin x - \frac{1}{2^2}\sin 2x + \cdots\right]$$

put, $x = \pi$,

$$\pi + \pi^2 = \frac{\pi^2}{3} - 4\left[\frac{1}{1^2}\cos\pi - \frac{1}{2^2}\cos 2\pi + \cdots\right]$$

$$+2\left[\frac{1}{1^2}\sin\pi - \frac{1}{2^2}\sin 2\pi + \cdots\right]$$

$$\pi + \pi^2 = \frac{\pi^2}{3} - 4\left[\frac{-1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{3^2} + \cdots\right] + 2(0)$$

$$\pi + \pi^2 - \frac{\pi^2}{3} = 4\left[\frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \cdots\right]$$

$$\pi + \frac{3\pi^2 - \pi^2}{3} = 4\left(\frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \cdots\right]$$

$$\frac{3\pi + 2\pi^2}{3} = 4\left(1/1^2 + 1/2^2 + \cdots\right]$$

$$\frac{3\pi + 2\pi^2}{12} = \left[\frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \cdots\right]$$

$$\frac{3\pi}{12} + \frac{2\pi^2}{12} = 1/1^2 + 1/2^2 + \cdots$$

$$\pi^2/6 + \pi/4 = 1/1^2 + 1/2^2 + \cdots$$

$$\pi^2/6 = 1/1^2 + 1/2^2 + 1/3^2 + \cdots //$$

Generated by CamScanner

4. Find that range $-\pi$ to π, a fourier series from,

$$f(x) = y = \begin{cases} 1+x \ ; & 0 < x < \pi \\ -1+x \ ; & -\pi < x < 0 \end{cases}$$

<u>soln:</u>

The fourier series expansion,

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx).$$

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[\int_0^{\pi} (1+x)\, dx + \int_{-\pi}^{0} (-1+x)\, dx \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[\left(x + \frac{x^2}{2} \right)_0^{\pi} + \left(-x + \frac{x^2}{2} \right)_{-\pi}^{0} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[\left(\pi + \frac{\pi^2}{2} \right) + \left(0 - \left(\pi + \frac{\pi^2}{2} \right) \right) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[\pi + \frac{\pi^2}{2} - \pi - \frac{\pi^2}{2} \right]$$

$$= 0$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx\, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[\int_0^{\pi} (1+x) \cos nx\, dx + \int_{-\pi}^{0} (-1+x) \cos nx\, dx \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[(1+x) \left(\frac{\sin nx}{n} \right) - (1) \left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n^2} \right) \right]_0^{\pi} + \left[(-1+x) \frac{\sin nx}{n} - (1) \left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n^2} \right) \right]_{-\pi}^{0} \Bigg\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \left[\frac{\cos nx}{n^2} \right]_0^{\pi} + \left[\frac{\cos nx}{n^2} \right]_{-\pi}^{0} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \frac{\cos n(\pi)}{n^2} - \frac{\cos n(0)}{n^2} + \frac{\cos n(0)}{n^2} - \frac{\cos n(-\pi)}{n^2} \right.$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left\{ \frac{(-1)^2}{n^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} + \frac{1}{n^2} - \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} \right\}$$

$$\boxed{a_n = 0}$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\int_0^{\pi}(1+x)\sin nx\,dx + \int_{-\pi}^{0}(-1+x)\sin nx\,dx\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\left[(1+x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right) - (1)\left(\frac{-\sin nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_0^{\pi} + \left[(-1+x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right) - (1)\left(\frac{-\sin nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_{-\pi}^{0}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\left[(1+x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right)\right]_0^{\pi} + \left[(-1+x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right)\right]_{-\pi}^{0}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{(1+\pi)\left(\frac{-\cos n(\pi)}{n}\right) - (1)\left(\frac{-\cos n(0)}{n}\right) + (-1)\left(\frac{-\cos n(0)}{n}\right) - (-1-\pi)\left(\frac{-\cos n(-\pi)}{n}\right)\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{-(1+\pi)\frac{(-1)^n}{n} + \frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{n} - (1+\pi)\frac{(-1)^n}{n}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[-2(1+\pi)\frac{(-1)^n}{n} + \frac{2}{n}\right]$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\left[-2(1+\pi)\frac{(-1)^n}{n} + \frac{2}{n}\right]$$

If n is even,

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-2(1+\pi)}{n} + \frac{2}{\pi}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-2}{n} - \frac{2\pi}{n} + \frac{2}{n}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-2\pi}{n}\right]$$

$$b_n = \frac{-2}{n}$$

If n is odd,

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-2(1+\pi)(-1)}{n} + \frac{2}{n}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{2}{n} + \frac{2\pi}{n} + \frac{2}{n}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{2\pi}{n} + \frac{4}{n}\right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{n} + \frac{4}{n\pi}$$

$$b_n = \frac{2(\pi+2)}{n\pi}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$$

$$= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2(\pi+2)}{n\pi} \sin nx$$

$$= \frac{2(\pi+2)}{\pi} \sin x + \frac{2(\pi+2)}{3\pi} \sin 3x + \frac{2(\pi+2)}{5\pi} \sin 5x + \ldots$$

$$f(x) = \frac{2(\pi+2)}{\pi}\left[\sin x + \frac{\sin 3x}{3} + \frac{\sin 5x}{5} + \cdots\right]$$

4. If $f(x) = \begin{cases} -x & \text{in } -\pi < x < 0 \\ x & \text{in } 0 < x \le \pi \end{cases}$, expand $f(x)$ as fourier series in interval $-\pi$ to π. Deduce that $\frac{\pi^2}{8} = 1 + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \ldots$

Sol:

The fourier series expansion,

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$$

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\int_{-\pi}^{0} -x\,dx + \int_{0}^{\pi} x\,dx\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\left[\frac{-x^2}{2}\right]_{-\pi}^{0} + \left[\frac{x^2}{2}\right]_{0}^{\pi}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[0 - \left(\frac{-\pi^2}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{\pi^2}{2} - 0\right)\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{\pi^2}{2} + \frac{\pi^2}{2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{2\pi^2}{2}\right]$$

$$a_0 = \pi$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\cos nx\, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\int_{-\pi}^{0} -x\cos nx\, dx + \int_{0}^{\pi} x\cos nx\, dx\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\int_{-\pi}^{0} -x\cos nx\, dx + \int_{0}^{\pi} x\cos nx\, dx\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\left[(-x)\left(\frac{\sin nx}{n}\right) - (-1)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_{-\pi}^{0} + \left[(x)\left(\frac{\sin nx}{n}\right) - (1)\left(-\frac{\cos nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_{0}^{\pi}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\left[-\frac{\cos nx}{n^2}\right]_{-\pi}^{0} + \left[\frac{\cos nx}{n^2}\right]_{0}^{\pi}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\frac{-\cos n(0)}{n^2} - \left(\frac{-\cos n(-\pi)}{n^2}\right) + \frac{\cos n(\pi)}{n^2} - \frac{\cos n(0)}{n^2}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\frac{-1}{n^2} - \frac{-(-1)^n}{n^2} + \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-2}{n^2} + \frac{2(-1)^n}{n^2}\right]$$

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-2}{n^2} + \frac{2(-1)^n}{n^2}\right]$$

If n is even,

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-2}{n^2} + \frac{2}{n^2}\right]$$

$$a_n = 0$$

If n is odd,

$$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-2}{n^2} - \frac{2}{n^2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-4}{n^2}\right]$$

$$a_n = \frac{-4}{\pi n^2}$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x)\sin nx\, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\int_{-\pi}^{0} -x\sin nx\, dx + \int_{0}^{\pi} x\sin nx\, dx\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\left[(-x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right) - (-1)\left(\frac{-\sin nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_{-\pi}^{0} + \left[(x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right) - (1)\left(\frac{-\sin nx}{n^2}\right)\right]_{0}^{\pi}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{\left[(-x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right)\right]_{-\pi}^{0} + \left[(x)\left(\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right)\right]_{0}^{\pi}\right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left\{(\pi)\left(\frac{-\cos n(-\pi)}{n}\right) + \pi\left(\frac{-\cos n\pi}{n}\right) - 0\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\pi\left(\frac{-(-1)^n}{n}\right) + \pi\,\frac{-(-1)^n}{n}\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi}\left[\frac{-\pi(-1)^n}{n} - \frac{\pi(-1)^n}{n}\right]$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\left[-2\pi\frac{(-1)^n}{n}\right] = -2\frac{(-1)^n}{n}$$

If n is even,

$$b_n = \frac{-2}{n}$$

If n is odd,

$$b_n = \frac{2}{n}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(a_n\cos nx + b_n\sin nx) = \frac{\pi}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left[\frac{2}{n}\sin nx\right]$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} + \left[2\sin x + \sin 2x + \frac{2}{3}\sin 3x + \cdots\right]$$

Generated by CamScanner

8/1/2020

Unit - 5

25/2/2020

Half Range Fourier Series

Developement in cosine series:- let f(x) can be expressed as a series containing cosines only. And let

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$$

where,

$$a_0 = \frac{2}{\pi}\int_0^{\pi} f(x)\,dx$$

$$a_n = \frac{2}{\pi}\int_0^{\pi} f(x)\cos nx\,dx$$

Developement in sine series:

let f(x) can be expressed as a series containing sines only. And let

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx$$

Where, $b_n = \frac{2}{\pi}\int_0^{\pi} f(x)\sin nx\,dx$.

Problem:-

X ① Find the sine series for $f(x) = c$ in the range 0 to π.

Sol:- $f(x) = c$

Half range sine series

$a_0 = 0 \quad a_n = 0$

The fourier series expansion

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx$$

$$b_n = \frac{2}{\pi}\int_0^{\pi} f(x)\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi}\int_0^{\pi} c\sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2c}{\pi}\int_0^{\pi} \sin nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2c}{\pi}\left[\frac{-\cos nx}{n}\right]_0^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{2c}{\pi}\left[\frac{-\cos n\pi}{n} + \frac{\cos n(0)}{n}\right]$$

$$= \frac{2c}{\pi}\left[-\frac{(-1)^n}{n} + \frac{1}{n}\right]$$

If n is add $b_n = \frac{2c}{\pi}\left(\frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{n}\right) = \frac{2c}{\pi}\frac{(2)}{n}$

$$= \frac{4c}{n\pi}$$

If n is even $b_n = \frac{2c}{\pi}\left(\frac{-1}{n} + \frac{1}{n}\right) = 0$

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx$$

$$= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4c}{n\pi} \frac{\sin nx}{}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{4c}{\pi}\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin nx}{n}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{4c}{\pi}\left[\frac{\sin x}{1} + \frac{\sin 3x}{3} + \frac{\sin 5x}{5} + \cdots\right]$$

put $x = \pi/2$

$$c = \frac{4c}{\pi}\left[\frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \cdots\right]$$

$$1 = \frac{4}{\pi}\left[1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \cdots\right]$$

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = \left[1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \cdots\right]$$

② If $f(x) = \begin{cases} x & \text{when } 0 < x < \pi/2 \\ \pi - x & \text{when } x > \pi/2 \end{cases}$

expand $f(x)$ as a sine series in the interval $(0, \pi)$.

<u>sol:</u>

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$$

$$a_0 = 0 \;;\; a_n = 0$$

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin nx.$$

$$b_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \sin nx \, dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[\int_0^{\pi/2} x \sin nx \, dx + \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} (\pi - x) \sin nx \, dx \right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[\left[x\left(-\frac{\cos nx}{n}\right) - \left(-\frac{\sin nx}{n^2}\right) \right]_0^{\pi/2} + \left[(\pi - x)\left(-\frac{\cos nx}{n}\right) - (-1)\left(-\frac{\sin nx}{n^2}\right) \right. \right.$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[\frac{\sin n(\pi/2)}{n^2} - \frac{(0)\cos n(0)}{n} \right]$$

$$+ \left[(+1)\left(-\frac{\sin n(\pi)}{n^2}\right) - \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)(0) + \frac{\sin n}{n^2} \right.$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[\frac{1}{n^2} + 0 - 0 + \frac{1}{n^2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[\frac{2}{n^2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{4}{\pi n^2}$$

Fourier Series expansion

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4}{\pi n^2} \sin nx$$

$$f(x) = \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin nx}{n^2}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{4}{\pi} \left[\frac{\sin x}{1^2} + \frac{\sin 3x}{3^2} + \frac{\sin 5x}{5^2} + \cdots \right]$$

put $x = \pi/2$

$$\pi/2 = 4/\pi \left[\frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{3^2} + 1/5^2 - 1/7^2 + \cdots \right]$$

$$\pi/2 \times \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{1}{1^2} - 1/3^2 + 1/5^2 - 1/7^2 + \cdots$$

$$\frac{\pi^2}{8} = \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} - \frac{1}{7^2} + \cdots \quad //$$

———— x ————

③ Expand a cosine series in the range $(0, \pi)$ $f(x) = \begin{cases} x, & 0 < x < \pi/2 \\ \pi - x, & \pi/2 < x < \pi \end{cases}$

Sol:

The cosine series expansion

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$$

$$a_0 = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[\int_0^{\pi/2} x\,dx + \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} (\pi - x)\,dx \right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^{\pi/2} + \left[\pi x - \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \frac{(\pi/2)^2}{2} + \pi(\pi) - \frac{\pi^2}{2} - \pi(\pi/2) + \frac{(\pi/2)^2}{2} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \frac{\pi^2}{8} + \pi^2 - \frac{\pi^2}{2} - \frac{\pi^2}{2} + \frac{\pi^2}{8} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \frac{2\pi^2}{8} - \frac{\cancel{2}\pi^2}{\cancel{2}} + \pi^2 \right\}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \frac{\pi^2}{4} \right\}$$

$$a_0 = \pi/2$$

$$a_n = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \cos nx\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[\int_0^{\pi/2} x \cos nx\,dx + \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} (\pi - x) \cos nx\,dx \right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[\left(x \frac{\sin nx}{n} \right) - (1)\left(-\frac{\cos nx}{n^2} \right) \right]_0^{\pi/2} + (\pi - x)\left(\frac{\sin nx}{n} \right) - (1)\left(-\frac{\cos nx}{n^2} \right) \Big]_{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi}\left[\frac{\pi}{2}\left(\frac{[illegible]}{n}\right) - \left(\frac{-\cos n(0)}{n^2}\right) + \left(\frac{-\cos n(\pi)}{n^2}\right) - \left(\pi \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}\right)\left(\frac{\sin n(\pi/2)}{n}\right)\right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi}\left[\frac{\pi}{2}\left(1/n\right) - \left(1/n^2\right) - \left(\frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}\right) - \left(\frac{\pi}{2}(1/n)\right)\right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi}\left[\frac{\pi}{2n} - \frac{1}{n^2} - \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} - \frac{\pi}{2n}\right]$$

$$a_n = \frac{-2}{\pi}\left[\frac{1}{n^2} + \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}\right]$$

If n is odd

$$a_n = \frac{-2}{\pi}\left[1/n^2 - 1/n^2\right] = 0$$

If n is even.

$$a_n = \frac{-2}{\pi}\left[\frac{1}{n^2} + \frac{1}{n^2}\right] = \frac{-2}{\pi}\left[\frac{2}{n^2}\right] = \frac{-4}{\pi n^2}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\pi}{4} - \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4}{\pi n^2} \cos nx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{4}{\pi} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\cos nx}{n^2}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{4}{\pi}\left(\frac{\cos 2x}{2^2} + \frac{\cos 4x}{4^2} + \cdots\right)$$

change of intervals

To find a fourier series for an interval which is not of length π (or) 2π in many problems. The period of the function 'n' is to be expanded is not 2π but some other interval by $2l$.

Suppose we have to expand $f(x)$ in the interval $-l$ to l as a fourier series.

let $X = \frac{\pi x}{l}$ (i.e) $x = \frac{Xl}{\pi}$

when $x = -l$, $X = -\pi$ and

when $x = l$ $X = \pi$

Hence the function becomes

$f\left(\frac{Xl}{\pi}\right)$ when $-\pi < X < \pi$.

$f\left(\frac{Xl}{\pi}\right)$ can be expanded as a fourier series of the form

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$$

where, $a_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f\left(\frac{lX}{\pi}\right) \cos nX \, dx$

$b_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f\left(\frac{lX}{\pi}\right) \sin nX \, dx$.

$(n = 0, 1, 2, 3, \ldots)$

Reveling back to the original variable

$x = \frac{lX}{\pi}$, $dx = \frac{l dx}{\pi}$

where, $X = \pi$, $x = l$, when $X = -\pi$, $x = -l$

$a_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-l}^{l} f(x) \cos n\pi \frac{x}{l}, \frac{\pi dx}{l}$

$b_n = \frac{1}{l}\int_{-l}^{l} f(x) \cos n\pi \frac{x}{l} \, dx$

III^ly $b_n = \frac{1}{l}\int_{-l}^{l} f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l} \, dx$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{l} + b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}\right)$$

(i) If $f(x)$ is an even function $f(x)$ can be expanded as a fourier series consisting of cosine terms only in the interval of length $2l$.

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos\frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

$$a_n = \frac{2}{l}\int_0^l f(x)\cos\frac{n\pi x}{l}\,dx.$$

(ii) If $f(x)$ is an odd function $f(x)$ can be expanded as a fourier series consisting of sine terms only in the interval of length $2l$.

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin\frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

$$b_n = 2/l\int_0^l f(x)\sin\frac{n\pi x}{l}\,dx$$

(iii) If $f(x)$ can be expanded as a sine series in half range $(0-l)$ with period l of the form.

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin\frac{n\pi x}{l}.$$

where, $b_n = 2/l\int_0^l f(x)\sin\frac{n\pi}{l}\,dx$

(iv) $f(x)$ can be expanded as a cosine series in a half range $(0,-l)$ with period l of the form.

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos\frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

where, $a_0 = 2/l\int_0^l f(x)\,dx$

$$a_n = 2/l\int_0^l f(x)\cos\frac{n\pi}{l}\,dx$$

① In the range $(0, 2l)$ $f(x)$ is defined by the relations $f(x) = \begin{cases} a & \text{when } 0<x<l \\ a & \text{when } 0<x<2l \end{cases}$

Expand $f(x)$ as a fourier series of period $2l$.

Sol:

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(a_n \cos\frac{n\pi x}{l} + b_n \sin\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right)$$

$$a_0 = 1/l \int_{l}^{2l} f(x).dx$$

$$= 1/l \int_{l}^{2l} a\,dx$$

$$= a/l \left[x\right]_{l}^{2l}$$

$$= \frac{a}{l}\left[2l - l\right]$$

$$\boxed{a_0 = a}$$

$$a_n = 1/l \int_{l}^{2l} f(x)$$

$$= 1/l \int_{l}^{2l} a \cos\frac{n\pi x}{l}\,dx$$

$$= a/l \left[\frac{\sin\frac{n\pi x}{l}}{\frac{n\pi x}{l}}\right]_{l}^{2l}$$

$$= 0$$

[∴ since term will be zero applying all the limit value except $\pi/2$]

$$b_n = 1/l \int_{l}^{2l} f(x) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) dx$$

$$= 1/l \int_{l}^{2l} a \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right) dx$$

$$= a/l \left[\frac{-\cos \pi (x/l)}{n\pi/l} \right]_{l}^{2l}$$

$$= -a/l \left[\frac{\cos n\pi \frac{(2l)}{l}}{n\pi/l} + \frac{\cos n\pi (l/l)}{n\pi/l} \right]$$

$$= -a/l \left[\frac{\cos 2n\pi}{n\pi/l} + \frac{\cos n\pi}{n\pi/l} \right]$$

$$= -a/l \times l/n\pi \cdot [1 + (-1)^n]$$

$$b_n = \frac{-a}{n\pi} [1 + (-1)^n]$$

When n is even

$$b_n = 0$$

When n is odd

$$b_n = \frac{-2a}{n\pi}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n \cos nx + b_n \sin nx)$$

$$= a/2 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-2a}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{l}$$

$$= \frac{a}{2} - \frac{2a}{\pi} \left[\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 1/n \sin \frac{\pi x}{l} \right]$$

$$= \frac{a}{2} - \frac{2a}{\pi} \left[\sin \frac{\pi x}{l} + 1/3 \sin \frac{3\pi x}{l} + \frac{1}{5} \frac{\sin 5\pi x}{l} \right]$$

//

2. Express $f(x) = c-x$, where $0<x<c$ as a half range cosine series with period $2c$.

Soln:

Half range cosine series

$b_n = 0$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos\frac{n\pi x}{c}$$

$$a_0 = \frac{2}{c}\int_0^c f(x)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{c}\int_0^c (c-x)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{c}\left[cx - \frac{x^2}{2}\right]_0^c$$

$$= \frac{2}{c}\left[c(c) - \frac{c^2}{2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{c}\left[c^2 - \frac{c^2}{2}\right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{c}\left(\frac{c^2}{2}\right)$$

$$a_0 = c$$

$$a_n = \frac{2}{c}\int_0^c f(x)\cos\frac{nx\pi}{c}\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{c}\int_0^c (c-x)\cos\frac{nx\pi}{c}\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{c}\left[(c-x)\left(\frac{\sin\frac{n\pi x}{c}}{\frac{n\pi}{c}}\right) - (-1)\left(\frac{-\cos\frac{n\pi x}{c}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{c^2}}\right)\right]_0^c$$

$$= -\frac{2}{c}\left[\frac{\cos\frac{n\pi x}{c}}{\frac{n^2\pi^2}{c^2}}\right]_0^c$$

$$= \frac{-2}{c}\times\frac{c^2}{n^2\pi^2}\left[\cos\frac{n\pi x}{c}\right]_0^c$$

$$= \frac{-2c}{n^2\pi^2}\left(\cos\frac{n\pi c}{c} - \frac{\cos n\pi(0)}{c}\right)$$

$$= \frac{-2c}{n^2\pi^2}\left[(-1)^n - 1\right]$$

If n is odd, $a_n = \frac{-2c}{n^2\pi^2}\left[(-1)^n - 1\right]$

$$= \frac{4c}{n^2\pi^2}$$

If n is even, $a_n = \frac{-2c}{n^2\pi^2}\left[-1+1\right]$

$$= 0$$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos\frac{n\pi x}{c}$$

$$= \frac{c}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4c}{n^2\pi^2}$$

2) Find a fourier series with period 3 to represent $f(x) = 2x - x^2$ in the range $(0,3)$

Soln: Given, $2l = 3$

$l = 3/2$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(a_n \cos\frac{n\pi x}{l} + b_n \sin\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right)$$

$$= \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left[a_n \cos\frac{2n\pi x}{3} + b_n \sin\frac{2n\pi x}{3}\right]$$

$$a_0 = \frac{2}{3}\int_0^3 f(x)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\int_0^3 (2x - x^2)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\left[\frac{2x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3}\right]_0^3$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\left[x^2 - \frac{x^3}{3}\right]_0^3$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\left[9 - \frac{27}{3}\right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\left[9 - 9\right]$$

$$a_n = \frac{2}{3}\int_0^3 f(x)\cos\frac{2n\pi x}{3}\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\int_0^3 (2x-x^2)\cos\frac{2n\pi x}{3}\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\left\{\left[(2x-x^2)\frac{\sin\frac{2n\pi x}{3}}{\frac{2n\pi}{3}}\right] - \left[(2-2x)\left(\frac{-\cos\frac{2n\pi x}{3}}{\left(\frac{2n\pi}{3}\right)^2}\right)\right] + \left[(-2)\frac{-\sin\frac{2n\pi x}{3}}{\left(\frac{2n\pi}{3}\right)^3}\right]\right\}_0^3$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\left\{-(2-2x)\left(\frac{-\cos\frac{2n\pi x}{3}}{\left(\frac{2n\pi}{3}\right)^2}\right)\right\}_0^3$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\left\{(2-2x)\left(\frac{\cos\frac{2n\pi x}{3}}{\frac{4n^2\pi^2}{9}}\right)\right]_0^3$$

$$= \frac{\cancel{2}}{3}\times\frac{9}{\cancel{4}n^2\pi^2}\left[[2-2(3)]\left(\cos\frac{2n\pi(3)}{3}\right) - [(2-2(0))]\left[\cos\frac{2n\pi(0)}{3}\right]\right]$$

$$= \frac{3}{2n^2\pi^2}\left[(2-6)(\cos 2n\pi) - (2)(1)\right]$$

$$= \frac{3}{2n^2\pi^2}\left[(-4)(+1)^{2n} - 2\right]$$

$$= \frac{3}{2n^2\pi^2}\left[(+1)^{n}(-4) - 2\right]$$

$$= \frac{3}{2n^2\pi^2}\left[-4-2\right]$$

$$= \frac{-3(-6)^3}{\cancel{2}n^2\pi^2} = \frac{-9}{n^2\pi^2}$$

$$b_n = \frac{2}{3}\int_0^3 f(x)\, \sin\frac{2n\pi x}{3}\, dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\int_0^3 (2x - x^2)\sin\frac{2n\pi x}{3}\, dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\left[(2x-x^2)\left(\frac{-\cos\frac{2n\pi x}{3}}{2n\pi/3}\right) - (2-2x)\left(\frac{-\sin\frac{2\pi x}{3}}{\frac{4n^2\pi^2}{9}}\right) + (-2)\left[\frac{\cos\frac{2n\pi x}{3}}{8n^3\pi^3/27}\right]\right]_0^3$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\left[(2x-x^2)\left[\frac{-\cos\frac{2n\pi x}{3}}{2n\pi/3}\right] - 2\left(\frac{\cos\frac{2n\pi x}{3}}{8n^3\pi^3/27}\right)\right]_0^3$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\left[(2(3)-3^2)\left(\frac{-\cos\frac{2n\pi(3)}{3}}{2n\pi/3}\right) - 2\left(\frac{\cos\frac{2n\pi(3)}{3}}{8n^3\pi^3/27}\right) + 2\frac{\cos 2n\pi(0)}{3}\right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\left[(-3)\left(\frac{-3}{2n\pi}\right) - 2\left(\frac{27}{8n^3\pi^3}\right) + 2\left(\frac{27}{8n^3\pi^3}\right)\right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\left[\frac{9}{2\pi n}\right]$$

$$= 3/n\pi$$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(a_n \cos\frac{n\pi x}{l} + b_n \sin\frac{n\pi x}{l}\right)$$

$$2x - x^2 = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(\frac{-9}{n^2\pi^2}\cdot\cos\frac{2n\pi x}{l} + b_n\ 3/n\pi \sin\frac{2n\pi x}{3}\right)$$